## JANUARY 1982



# If you want to feel at home in the world of computers, you'll want the best home computer in the world. 

We live in the age of computers.
Coming to terms with them and enjoying them is part of coming to terms with the twentieth century.

A few years ago, a computer would have filled a fair-sized room. Now microtechnology has allowed Commodore to produce a home computer, the VIC 20, that's no bigger than a typewriter yet performs miracles.

## FOR BUSINESS. OR PLEASURE.

VIC can keep your diary up to date. Teach you mathematics. Play an enormous range of video games. Even play a piece of music to soothe your worried brow

In fact, you and VC can do almost anything better. Keeping records of family finances, sorting out and working out household accounts, being one step ahead of the bank manager or helping your own business be more businesslike.

## VICצ THE BEST. BY FAR.

Contrary to popular belief, computers are really rather friendly VIC is particularly easy to understand. It's what the computer people call 'user friendly. The typewritertype keyboard is easy to use. It even tells you about mistakes you might make.

If you're technically minded, here's a reminder. VC has a 5 k memory expandable to 29 k . (That means you can put in an almost endless amount of information.)

But what makes the VIC the best home computer by far are features that are just not available in most other home computers. Features like colour, computer graphics and sound.

## PLUG IN AND YOU'RE OFF.

VC plugs in to any television set, colour or black and white. (We even fit a 13 amp
plug, so you can play with VIC right away.) You don't have to learn a special language. VIC speaks English, just like you. With the help of our handbook, you will begin to feel at home to the world of computers in no time at all.

## COMPUTER

SUPERMARKET'S

## GUARANTEE.

Buy through Computer Supermarket and you get exactly what's promised. We guarantee you that. :

Every machine is thoroughly tested before it's despatched. And every machine is guaranteed for twelve months on parts and labour. (Not that you'll need it, of course.)

In the unlikely event that you don't want to keep your VIC, just return it, in its original packaging, within 30 days and your money will be completely refunded.

## FREE PROGRAMS

Apart from the more practical things like accounting, and the more pleasurable
things like video games, you can put VIC to literally hundreds of uses.

There are pre-recorded programs on many different subjects. You can develop your own programs and store them by using ordinary cassette tape.

The special Commodore cassette deck is on offer at only 644.95 . If you buy VIC and the deck together we"l send you a 6 program pack to start you off that's absolutely free.

## YOUR FUTURE WITH VIC.

It's a big step into the future.
 Understanding the future. Having fun in the future. Even saving money in the future. Every member of the family, especially the young, will feel at home with VIC right away So send in the coupon. We're sure you'll find the best home computer in the world will make the world of difference to you and your family.

Computer Supermarket Ltd., Unit 8 , Southfolds Road, Oakley Hay Industrial Estate, Corby, Northants. Tel ( 0536 ) 744015. Reg. No. 2646589. Prestel No. 400400.

A Commodore Appointed VIC Dealer Please make remittances payable to Computer Supermarket Readers Account.

NEXT MONTH

SCIENCE Fiction provides a fund of interesting and original ideas. Next month author David Langford begins an irregular column which will sift through the best of these and suggest new ideas for computer games writers.UR second look at Christmas 1982 and the toys and games which will capture our hearts 10 months from now - including one of the new generation"chip-board"games, Dark Tower.

TAKE on the African bush in Dr Livingstone, an adventure to find the famous Victorian explorer gets top billing next month. You can also key-in a Dogfight, Grand Prix and Nimbot, to name a few.

Editor Terry Pratt
Aasistant editor Elapeth Joiner
Editorial assistant Susan Cameron
Art director Paul Flint
Design Linda Freeman
Advertisement manager Simon Teager
Advertisement executives Rita Lewis, Neil Wood
Advertisement assistant Louise Flockhart
Publisher Tom Moloney

Editorial and advertisement officess Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London ECIR SIB; Telephone Editorial 01-278 6556, Advertising 01-278 6552

COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES POSTAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE By using the special Postal Subscription Service, copies of COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES can be mailed direct from our offices each month to any address throughout the world. All subscription applications should be sent for processing to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES (Subscription Department. EMAP NATIONAL PUBLLCATIONS LTD., BRETTON COURT, BRETTON, PETERBOROUGH. PE3 8DZ. All orders should include the appropriate remittcnce made payable to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES.
Annual subscription tates ( 12 issues):

| UK and Eire | $£ 10.00$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Overseas surface mail | $£ 12.00$ |
| Airmail Europe | $£ 20.00$ |

Additional service information including individual overseas airmail rates available upon request.
Published and distributed by EMAP National Publications Ldd.
Pitnted by Eden Fisher (Southend) Limited.
© Computer \& Video Games Limited
ISSN 02513697.
Cover Illustration by Paul Bonner

MAILBAG
Problems, praise, comments and criticism COMPETITIONS $\qquad$
Last chance to enter our Best Arcade Player Competition
FOUR OCTAGONS PUZZLE
We present our program to solve the free puzzle - how does 16 yours match up against it?
GAMES NEWS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . page 22
What could you be playing in 1982? We catalogue the latest computer games packages
CHESS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Ma. . . . . . . . .page 27
computers are only human after all
BRIDGE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .page 29
Alan Hiron deals out some history on computerised bridge ARCADE ACTION .............................page 30
Reports on the arcade game tipped as a winner for ' 82 SPEED RACE
Grand Prix thrills on the T.I. 994
CHANGING HEARTS
A marvellous pattern puzzle on the Atari to test your logic
TANK BATTLE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . page 36
The Sharp screen becomes a battle field as tank commanders stalk one-another
TREASURE HUNT . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . page 40
Danger lurks in the deepest recesses of your Apple
DRAGON DRUGGIN
It's wizardry against dragon's breath as fantasy finds its way onto your Pet
A classic computer game. . . . . . . . . . Life in your Atom . . . . . page 55
ENTRAPMENT ............................................. 58 he traps you. For the quick-witted on the Tandy
THREE IK WONDERS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .page 60
Mole. Swag and Android Attack, three reasons to unwrap that Christmas Sinclair
THE BUGS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . page 63
A mangled micro ... a recurring threat to Santa... who can be to blame?
ADVENTURE
Will you dare the Deathmaze? Keith Campbell did and he may never be the same again
BRAINWARE
st Mind Routines purzle had the beating of 67
Ian Pedder's first Mind Routines purzle had the beating of most of you - now try his January brainteaser
KIT KORNER . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . page 68
Keith Mott peels the skin off a Tangerine
WHAT'S IN STORE
Counting off the shopping days left to Christmas 1982 yet? Well the toy industry is. We reveal some of its plans
PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING . . . . . . . . . . . . .page 74
Ted Ball is on the trail of the Bugs
SOFTPORN . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . page 77
We uncover the seamier side of computers. Elspeth Joiner tries one of the new generation of pornographic games
VIDEO SCREEN . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . page 78
Best sellers - we look at the cartridges which lead the market. This issue, Intellivision's Soccer
SOUNDS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .page 81
David Annal investigates a "microchip orchestra"
GRAPHICS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . page 83
Garry Marshall's invader is up and running. Now shoot it
DOWN TO BASIC . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .page 84
Moira Norrie looks at loops and graphics
REVIEWS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . page 86
Follow in Daley Thompson's Decathlon footsteps
SOFTWARE GLOSSARY . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . page 90
HARDCORE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .page 96


Three months ago we introduced the Mysterious Adventure series, a brand new series of machine language Adventures written by Brian Howarth. The first one, The Golden Baton, was greeted with enthusiasm by experienced and beginner Adventurers alike. Now the second and third in the series, The Time Machine and Arrow of Death, are available. The Arrow of Death, although entirely self-contained, is the first of a two part Adventure. The second part will be available early in the new year.

Mysterious Adventures are available for Models I and III TRS-80 and Models I and II Video Genie, both on tape ( 16 K minimum) or disk ( 32 K 1 disk minimum). A TRS-80 Model II version will be available shortly.

Any 1 Adventure:
On tape $\ldots \ldots . . . . . \begin{aligned} & \text { 10.06 } \\ & \text { On disk } \\ & \text { All prices are inclusive of V. A.T. Please add 50p for P. \& P. P. }\end{aligned} \quad$ Any 2 Adventures:

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.
TEL: [0424] 220391/223636
TELEX 86736 SOTEX G
TRS-80 \& VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus 50 p postage.


## glossary Put TO GOOD USE

Dear Sir,
Being an Atari owner, I bought your magazine and was quite amazed at the possible applications computers can be put to.

I now day-dream of owning one of my own so have entered this tongue-in-cheek attempt, not knowing the slightest thing about Basic, but having digested the software glossary:
PUZZLE SOLUTION - RUNS ON 4 CUPS OF COFFEE +
PACKET OF CIGARETTES
GOTO - quiet room when family have gone to bed
INPUT - 1st cup of coffee and cigarette
CURSOR - hundred times when random juggling fails to solve puzzle
INPUT - further cup of coffee + cigarette
RAM - head against wall for spilling coffee on puzzle
VARIABLE - success - only 3 sides matching
POKE - cat for mixing up cards thinking I wanted to play with him
OUTPUT - cat into garden
PEEK - at next-door-neighbour getting undressed with curtains open
RUN - indoors pretty quick when spotted by husband
DE-BUG - caused by much head scratching after further unsuccessful attempts
DISC - perhaps soothing music might help
LOOPY - if I don't solve it soon
INPUT - more coffee +

## cigarettes

LANGUAGE - getting pretty blue now
RESISTOR - temptation to give in
(H)ARRAYI - I've done it

INPUT - 4th cup of coffee +
last cigarette
It's the honest TRUTH-VALUE as well. P'm not STRINGing you along, it's a GRAPHIC account of what happened. I'd thought I'd GO-SUBmit this to your EDITor by putting it in the post box FORTRANsit to you.

If you have a CAPACITOR for generosity you might PRINT this and send me some £££ - or even a microcomputer!
D. J. Sparke,

Ravensthorpe,
Peterborough.

## THE INVADERS MYSTERY-SOLVED

Dear Sir,
First of all, I would just like to say what a superb first issue the Computer \& Video Games was; as a beginner, I look forward to buying the magazine regularly.


Anyone who is addicted to "Space Invaders" will tell you that when the little green "meanies" get a little too low for comfort it can be quite a struggle to clear them off the screen when you only have one laser base left. Well, here is a tip which will amaze onlookers and make things a great deal easier.

If there are only 10 to 15 "invaders" left but are extremely low (not so low as to allow you to pass underneath without risk of losing a base) and your laser base is to the left of them and the "invaders" are going right, try firing at the second and third bases. Doing this will mean you get a "deflection" i.e. the "invaders" on the second row up will be shot thus killing some of them without you being near them. (Amazing eh?).

MORE LETTERS on Page 7

This trick is best appreciated being done and will help build up your score. Also, some people don't realise that you can become proficient in obtaining 300 points from the "mystery" space ship. First of all, fire 22 lasers, wait, and shoot the mystery saucer with the 23 rd shot. From then on, shoot the mystery ship with the 15 th shot. Doing it this way will enable you to obtain a high score quickly. (I frequently score 3390 points on the first sheet!)

Another tip, don't shoot the invaders in the middle first but get the ends first, that way the invaders won't come down so quickly.
Ian Clark,
Dalton,
Huddersfield,
Yorkshire.
Editor's reply: Thanks for the tips Ian, some, I'm sure, many space invaders' players know already. others may prove a real eyeopener. Now a question for you. do you know how to get a Rainbow on Space Invaders Part II?

## DISCIPLINE SNAG JNR.

## Dear Sir,

Firstly let me congratulate you on an original and interesting magazine. But there is an error in line 200 of Keith Campbell's Adventure column. (December issue).

Please discipline Snag Jnr. before you write any more programs as he may well become another Screaming Foul-up.
Simon Balfre,
Kingston-upon-Thames.
Keith Campbell replies: A typographical error did creep into the second column in line 200. It should have read:
200 IF MID $(\mathrm{ES}(\mathrm{LN}), \mathrm{I}, 1)=\mathrm{R} \$$ THEN LN = VAL (MID\$(D\$(LN),I,1)):GOTO 160

Another point on last month's column. I used READ and DATA to set up arrays - sorry Sinclair owners! You will have to directly assign the array e.g. LET $\mathrm{LS}(0)=$ "COTTAGE".

## PET SOFTWARE DIATROM ATTACE

The Diatrons are a mean bunch of aliens. They have no use for what they are stealing from you (your diamonds), but nevertheless, their guiding principle is to 'steal first' and ask questions later.
This offends your moral standards so much that you have no hesitation in using your terrible spikes.
See them beam down and squawk. Sharpen up your reflexes and beat back the waves of descending Diatrons.

16K (New Rom)
£8.95

## Gub Commanier

This is not an Arcade type game but it is a real time graphics simulation of the commander of a World War II sub. Your mission as commander is to seek out and destroy enemy shipping, both warship and merchantmen.
The merchantmen are not always sitting ducks as 0 ships are also encountered but radar, periscopes, hydrophone etc. with a good visual display enable you to hunt effectively.
Don't forget to contact your supply ship as running out of fuel or ammunition is rather embarrassing to a commander in line for the IRON CROSS.

GOOD HUNTING
32 K and 16 K versions (New Rom)
Please specify
£13.95

## CONOUEROR

A tyrant is sweeping through Europe unopposed. GORVAN THE TERRIBLE is well named. You have been put in command of the armies which control the few remaining countries of the alliance.
Mere survival will be difficult but your task is to eradicate GORVAN from the face of Europe.
The prize? - fame and glory
To fail? - Gorvan is indeed terrible
A game of tactics and strategy played with excellent graphical representation of Europe.

16K (New Rom)
£12.95

## ASTEROIDS.

Fast action Pet version of popular arcade type game 'Asteroids'. All the facilities, Rotate, Fire, Hyperspace, Jump.
(Old and New Rom) on one cassette 8k $£ 9.95$

## TRS-80, APPLE SOFTWARE

Are you fed up with games where you just shoot a few invaders or depend on your reactions, then try a whole new world of computer fantasy, a world in which Sorcery and Monsters holds sway, try:

## SORCERER OF SIVA

## A real-time GRAPHIC adventure

Sorcerer of Siva is a game where you enter a different world where Amulets, rings, necklaces, sceptres - and - oh, yes, a pair of old boots await you - in the magical mines of Siva.

Enter the dark stiliness of the mine, armed with just a dagger and relying on your magical abilities. But beware of the wandering soulless creatures that dwell in the magical mine, guarding every treasure and trap door.
Use your magical powers to slay the bloodthirsty banshee, put an end to the deadly demon, or the goblin waiting to waylay you

Waik through walls and sealed entrances, cast a spell to heal your wounds, regain your strength or hurl bolts of lightning.
A wizard you are, yes, but watch out for the evil Sorcerer who is waiting to cast his favourite spell - forgetfulness to deprive you of your most valuable magic.

But all is not lost - you may regain a spell or two, or perhaps even one new to you - if you can discover the wondrous touchstones, stone saturated with powers to restore your magical abilities. Be warned too, that not all treasures you might find are true. In experience lies wisdom.
£15.95 TRS-80 \& V.G. (level II, 16k) cassette
$\mathbf{£ 1 7 . 9 5}$ TRS-80 ( 32 k TRSDOS). Apple ( 48 k with Applesoft in ROM)

## The Upper Reaches of Apshai . . .

is the first in a series of expansion modules for "The Temple". Horrible monsters lurk in the innkeeper's backyard. Discover the secrets of Benedic's Monastery and the cottage of Merlis the Mage. Who knows what secrets the cellar of Olias holds.
Over 150 new rooms for you to explore.

## The Keys of Acheron

For those of you who have succeeded in rescuing Brynhild as the Hellfire Warrior, now have an even more difficult task: Four magical jewels, the keys, each in a different dimension, must be recovered from Kronus the Demon.

Both The Upper Reaches of Apshai and The Keys of Acheron are expansion modules for the Temple and Hellfire, you must have these games to play them.
£11.95 TRS-80 \& V.G. (level II, 16k) cassette
Temple of Apshai $£ 16.95$
Hellfire Warrior $£ 16.95$
SPECIAL OFFER: If you don't have Temple or Hellfire, then purchase both Temple and The Upper Reaches of Apshai or Hellfire Warrior and the Keys of Acheron for just £24.95 Cass. $£ 26.95$ disk.

## A/l prices include $p \& p$ and V.A.T. Algray



## TO FIT 2K OR

 NOT TO FIT 2KDear Sir,
Recently, I read about the Sinclair ZX81 kit, and I found out that it was possible to fit a 4816 $2 \mathrm{~K} \times 8$ RAM in 28 -pin pack in the RAM location instead of the normal 1 K . What I would like to know is where to get this 2K RAM from and how much it would cost?

I have also heard a rumour that it is possible to fit a SK RAM instead at a cost of $£ 19.95$. Is it true? If so could you give me more details and what effect would it have in conjunction with the 16K RAM pack, i.e. what final $K$ would it have?
V. Napolitano,

Slough,
Berks.
Our expert replies: You are correct in assuming that the ZX81 can take $\alpha 2 \mathrm{~K}$ RAM in place of the two 2114 s or the one 4118 used now as the 1 K memory. The 4816 , 2 K by 8 RAM is available through Pronto Electronics Systems. 446-478 Cranbrook Road. Gants Hill, Ilford, Essex. The chip is made by Mostek, MK 4816. The one-off price is about $£ 30$, which is excessive!

As to your other enquiry, there are several versions of expandable memory which will slot onto the back connector of the ZX81 in place of the Sinclair 16K RAM pack. These vary from 3 K up to 64 K at a cost of $£ 9$ to $£ 110$ respectively. This makes the 16K RAM pack look rather expensive.

The maximum amount of usable memory would seem to be 64 K although it appears that there is a 128 K expansion board available using $\alpha$ paging system.

## A PACK OF PROBLEMS

Dear Sir,
Having purchased the ZX81 and 16K RAM Pack, I have experienced the following:

1) The P.S.U. as supplied with the kit was intermittent. This

If you have a comment or idea for Computer \& Video Games we would like to hear from you.

Please drop us a line at: Computer \& Video Games, EMAP, Durrant House, 8, Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB.
was due to a broken leg on the transformer LT winding.
2) The basic (no pun) unit crashed after a couple of hours' use.

Due I believe, to excessive heating of the Voltage Regulator - it appeared that heat was affecting the 8 K ROM?

Having fitted a larger area of heat sink this problem seems to be eliminated.
3) During periods of programming the machine, with the 16K RAM attached, the whole "caboodle" crashes. To this, at the moment, I have found no simple answer.
So, the area of my concern at this time is to find an answer to the 16 K problem.

It is not easy for me to return the pack to Sinclair as I have delved into the workings. To help cure picture jitter of graphics I have fitted 0.1 Fd capacitors to the remaining memory chips. This modification has "cured" that problem. However, in the course of trying to solve problem three, I have broken the wire ribbon connecting the two boards together. I've replaced this with a different ribbon altogether and so, probably, invalidated the warranty.

So, perhaps your resident expert, or other readers could provide an answer to what appears to be a nationwide dilemma.

## R. L. J. Winson,

## Mortimer,

Reading,

## Berks.

Our expert replies: I have come across the problems you' have suffered many times and, with some success, have managed to sort them out.

The problem of the system crashing has been one which has plagued many and the only explanation I have been able to find is that through entering $\alpha$
long program the external RAM pack becomes a little loose. This leads to spurious signals reaching the ZX81 which causes the system to crash. One way of fixing the fault, literally, is to attack the pack with super-glue. This however, is rather drastic unless you intend never to move the unit. The more temporary measure is to support the pack with a thin book or whatever while you are programming.

If, however, this does not cure the problem do not hesitate to return the pack to Sinclair, who in the past have repaired items which do not look like ZX81s at all.

## CRASHING ALIENS

Dear Sir,
I am an avid 14 -year-old computeraddict. In my school we have a Research Machine 380 Z which I use frequently.

In the last issure of Computer \& Video Games you published an Invaders program for the Nascom 2. After making the necessary language changes from Nasbasic, I ran the program but unfortunately it crashed.

So please would you kindly either print an invaders program for the 380Z or let me know where to obtain one.

## Ronald Lewis

Aldrington Road

## Streatham

## London SW10

Editor's reply: You can find $\alpha$ source from which to obtain an invaders program by scanning the adverts from suppliers of software for the RM 380Z. Ronald. I'm not so sure that this is the best use to which a school micro can be put: I hope that you wouldn't prevent anyone from using the machine for school work, or even to develop their own programs, by playing space invaders!

The problem of translating $\alpha$ program from one dialect of Basic to another, is such $\alpha$ common one that a book has been written to help people to do it. The Basic handbook by David A Lien (Compusoft Publishing, 1978) lists the corresponding features of many Basic dialects, including several of those implemented on micros.


# TIONCOMPETITIONCOMP 

## IAXE ON <br> TH ARGADE <br> WORID

The search is on to find the roughest, toughest, fastest. deadliest, alien assassin around.
If you are blasting more space-invaders, galaxians or asteroids than anyone in your pub or arcade, this is your last chance to tell the world about your talent.
Whatever your favourite machine, send us in your best score and you could be on your way to the finals of the Best Arcade Player in the World Competition.

In conjunction with Taito Electronics we are trying to find the best galaxian-blaster, puckman muncher, asteroid annihilator or invader halter going - and give him the acclaim he is due.

The competition is very easy to enter, simply fill in the machine you wish to enter on and take the form down to your local pub or arcade. Put the best score you can on the machine, ask the pub or arcade owner to sign it and send it off to us.
Should you find yourself producing $\alpha$ disappointing score simply try again.

The highest scores on the 10

Current world snooker champion, Steve Davis, has two loves. His first love is naturally enough the game of snooker which has brought him fame, riches and allowed him to indulge his second love - space invaders.

Steve is a keen player of arcade games and is often pictured relaxing between games in a snooker championship, by having a quick 20p's worth on whichever game the organisers of the event have been good enough to install close-by

But on 26 January, Steve has been good enough to take time off from a snooker toumament to take part in our Best Arcade Player in the World Competifion.

Steve will be along to watch the finalists in action - and maybe pick up a few tips on the featured games - and also take on the winner at the mystery final game which will be one not so far seen in the arcades of Britain.

Our guess is that Steve will have his work cut out but look forward to seeing him in action on the 26th.
most popular machines will appear in our Arcade Action section to give the rest of the arcade world something to aim And the three top scorers on the three most popular machines we hear from by 7 January will be invited to take part in our Grand Arcade Game Final.

Are you a top arcade player;
I would like to enter the Best Arcade Player in the World Competition.
The machine I play on is:
My highest score is: . . . . . . . . . . which I scored on (date):
The manager of the arcade/pub where I achieved this score was a witness.
Signature of witness
Name and address of arcade/pub $\qquad$

My name is:
Address: $\qquad$


The finals will be taking place on Tuesday 26 January. Tickets will also be sent to the best runners-up to come along and enjoy the evening.

EMAP will pay all the expenses of the nine finalists to and from the event and, in the case of the younger finalists, the expenses of a parent as well.

Taito Electronics have agreed to supply the three machines which prove most popular, for our finalists to do their early battles on and they will produce $\alpha$ fourth mystery machine for the three winners of each section to contest the Grand Final on.

This will be a game new to the U.K. market. And it is on this machine that our Best Arcade Player in the World will immediately have to justify his or her title by taking on snooker champion and space invader enthusiast, Steve Davis.

Steve has quite a reputation as an arcade-gamester so it promises to be quite a tense tussle.
If you haven't already entered, make sure you don't miss out on your opportunity to take on the best in the arcade world and fill in the card and return it to us.

## ZX 80/81 HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

## ZX KEYBOARD

A full size keyboard for the 80/81. The keyboard has all the $80 / 81$ functions on the keys, and will greatly increase your programming speed. It is fitted with push type keys as in larger computers.
The keyboard has been specially designed for the Sinclair computer and is supplied readybuilt. It also has facilities for 4 extra buttons which could be used for on/off switch, reset, etc. $£ 27.95$


## 4K GRAPHICS ROM

The dK Graphic module is our latest ZX81 accessory. This module, unlike most other accessories fits neatly inside your computer under the keyboard. The module comes ready built, fully tested and complete with a 4 K graphic ROM. This will give you 448 extra pre-programmed graphics, your normal graphic set contains 64 . This means that you now have 512 graphics and with there inverse 1024. This now turns the 81 into a very powerful computer, with a graphic set rarely found on larger more expensive machines. In the ROM are lower case letters, bombs, bullets, rockets, tanks, a complete set of invaders graphics and that only accounts for about 50 of them, there are still about 400 left (that may give you an idea as to the scope of the new ROM). However, the module does not finish there; it also has a spare holder on the board which will accept a further 4 K of ROM/RAM. IT NEEDS NO EXTRA POWER AND WORKS FROM YOUR NORMAL POWER SUPPLY. £27.95

## RAM 80/81

## 16K RAM

Massive add-on memory for 80/81.
16K KIT-A-KIT VERSION
of a 16 K Ram. Full instructions included. All memory expansions plug into the user port at the rear of the computer. 16 K RAM $£ 42.9516 \mathrm{~K}$ KIT $£ 32.95$ 2K \& 4K RAM
Static Ram memory expansion for the 80/81. They both work with onboard Ram i.e. 4 K plus onboard $=5 \mathrm{~K}$. This is the cheapest small memory expansion available anywhere. 2 K RAM £15.95. 4K RAM £22.95

## 16K 81 SOFTWARE

## As seen at the ZX Microfair.

DEFLEX This totally new and very addictive game, which was highly acclaimed at the Microfair, uses fast moving graphics to provide a challenge requiring not only quick reaction, but also clever thinking. One and two player versions on same cassette. $£ 3.95$ 3D/3D LABYRINTH You have all seen 3D Labyrinth games, but this goes one stage beyond; you must manoeuvre within a cubic maze and contend with corridors which may go left/right/up/down. Full size 3D graphical representation. £3.95.
CENTIPEDE. This is the first implementation of the popular arcade game on any micro anywhere. Never mind your invaders, etc., this is positively shining, the speed at which this runs makes $Z X$ invaders look like a game of simple snap. $£ 4.95$.
Please add $£ 1$ p\&p for all hardware, Software p\&p free. Specify ZX80/81 on order. ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE COVERED BY A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

23 Sussex Road, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk. Telephone: Yarmouth (0493) 602453

## DELUGE US WITH GAMES

Only with your help can we continue to make Computer \& Video Games a worthwhile purchase.

Our existence as a magazine depends on you, the readers, deluging us with games program listings which you have invented for your own microcomputer.

We are willing to pay $£ 10$ for each games listing published. Please check your programs carefully before you send them into us. I know the temptation is to look at our creations through gold-tinted spectacles, but, just before you run it off on the printer, check to see that if the biggest moron going tried to play the game (I may well do so when it gets to the office) he could do so without crashing it.
Another please now: Please do not send us programs that you have copied from professional tapes or spotted in other publications, these may be spotted by our eagle eyes or they may slip through and cause untold problems.

If possible could you include a cassette of the game so that we, or one of our review team, can ay it out and give a rundown on just how good it is.

Each month we will be picking out a couple of programs and giving a briefing on how they were put together. What the variables are doing and how the

## PARIS AWAITS OUR BEST PROGRAMMER

You could be in a position to treat a friend to a weekend in Paris complete with spending money next year.

That is the prize for the best games program listing sent into us in the first 12 months of this magazine's life.

Paris may not be the games capital of the world but it does have its attractions and, when you are spending our money, I'm sure it will be all too easy to turn what could have been "just another weekend", into the weekend of a lifetime.

Come next October a panel of judges will sit down to play all the best games which have been sent into us. They will take into account the originality of the game, the use of the facilities that particular computer has to offer, playability, programming prowess and presentation.

Just about anyone - apart from myself, can enter - and win the weekend in Paris. There is also the prestige of being heralded as a top games writer. Who knows where that could lead?
programmer has overcome certain problems with an idea that other readers could adopt to their machines.

So if you could also enclose with your listing, a brief rundown of how to play the game; whether it can be played by one, two or more people.

A brief synopsis of what the game is about will also be of
benefit, and a list of what the variables or certain subroutines are doing.
So whether you have written a massive adventure in 48 K for your Apple, or a 1 K bat and ball program for the Sinclair ZX81, we are waiting to hear from you.

I'm sure there must be plenty of easier ways to earn a tenner but are there any as rewarding?

## BRAINWARE ANSWERS

The train was 22 minutes early in our second Mind Routines problem and the commuter and his faithful wife lived 11 miles from the station. British Rail have since informed us that it was actually the previous train 38 minutes late.

The solution to Nevera's December crossword is printed right. We will publish the names of the winners next issue.

The month's Brainware problems are on page 67.

COMPUTER \& VIDEO GAMES' free competitions are open to anyone except EMAP employees and their relatives.

Entries to our Mind Routines, Nevera Crossword, Know your Creatures, Game of the Year and Arcade Player of the World competitions, should be sent to COMPUTER \& VIDEO GAMES, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB. Judges' decisions are final and no correspondence can be entered into.

Send entries to Mind Routines on a postcard and in all cases please include a name, address and, where possible, a telephone number.

# TIONCOMPETITIONCOMP 

## take taito's INVADERS PRISONER

It is usually kill or be killed with the relentless Space Invaders. but we are now offering you a chance to take some prisoner.

An infinite number of these deadly aliens have been signed up to do duty on the Taito Electronics Space Invader machine which will go to the winner of our Know your Creatures competition.
The aliens will, of course, be safely locked away in a cocktail table, ready to do battle at a moments' notice.

Six creatures have already appeared in the last two issues of Computer \& Video Games for you to put a name to. If you can also tell which machine these last three arcade inhabitants come from, you will be in the
running for your own Space Invaders table.

For those of you who missed the first two issues, we have reprinted the previous six creatures, to give you a chance to enter.

Simply fill in, beside each creature, the name of the machine you think he comes from. For example, if you think that creature " $G$ " comes from a Puckman, Pacman or Mazeman machine, then simply write any of those words beside him and we will know what you mean.
When you have put names beside each creature, tell us, in not more than 25 words, why you think space invaders proved such a popular game. Fill in your name, address and telephone number and send it off to reach us no later than 15 January 1982. And Taito - the name behind the space invaders craze could make your dream of a living room supply of invaders come true.
Be warned, though, that there are one or two sneaky creatures lurking in the line-up.

## ENTER THE GREAT TEN |

SEE THE COMPETITION PRIZES TOATE COMPETIIION.

## THAT <br> TEMPLATE!

If you've mislaid the free template we gave away with our December issue, you'd best start looking for it now.

Because that flexible strip of plastic has untold uses far beyond the one we innocently designed it for.

We thought it might be useful for keying-in the games listings we print in the magazine but offered prizes for the best other uses you could think of putting it to.

And after applying a good deal of imagination and some inspired lateral thinking you have proved that a good template is worth its weight in gold (about 10p).

We have selected a few bizarre examples at random for printing so you can begin to draw up a mental picture of your fellow Computer \& Video Games'

readers. (Mental is probably the operative word.)

Our template can be used to:

- Break up the gungy bits which inevitably form at the bottom of a damp mug when you make instant cup soup.
- Repair squeezy bottles after the kids have been watching Blue Peter.
- Scraping mud from your legs after a game of football.
- Beetle flicker!
- Stop homing pigeons flying off by glueing their feet to it.
- Wear it on your nose in Alaska as an amorous eskimo repellent.
- For measuring how far your pet snail has travelled in the past six hours.

We will sift through the entries to pick out 10 winners for publication in the February issue. It promises to make entertaining reading.


I think Space livvaders proved so popular because:

## Name

Address

# A brand new addition to your family the ATARI personal computer 

Powerful ATARI 400 16K RAM. Measures $16^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{1 / 2} \times 41^{\prime \prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$ Weighs only $91 / 4 \mathrm{lb}$.
Only $£ 345$
(incl VAT at $15 \%$ ).






Now is the time to jump a generation and add an Atari to your family the best in personal home computers. So easy to use and programme yet they fulfil a vital role in the home. Just connect to your TV set for sound, colour, high resolution graphics and pleg-in programme modes. Dad can play real or imaginary business gànes. Mum can swot up on her languages for the next holiday and the
youngsters can play any amount of games or get help through the educational programmes. There is hardly any limit to what you can do with an Atari Personal Computer - and how this can develop. But there is a limit to the Free Introductory Offer of the 60 minute cassette which we will supply when you order an Atari 400 or 800 model. This offer ends January 311982.


ATARI 800 Advanced power and flexibility
46K RAM sarne site and weight as the 400 but has greater potential and advanced systems for those that requite this extra facility
only C 645 finc VAT at $15 \%$ )

## PROGRAMMING

Use your 400 or 410 recorder to write, store and play your own programmes


ATARI Game Controls soysticks, paddles and keyboards ail readily available

Have fun wilh ATAR Too!
Play some of the most popular games Asteroids Missile Command WSpace Invaders and many more.

## TERMINAL CONNECTIONS ITD

AMECO HOUSE, SECOND WAY EXHIBITION HOUSE, WEMBLEY MIDDLESEX HA9 OUA 01-9036821
See our range of Personal Computers and accessories at this London outlet or complete ATARI coupon and return to us for full set of literature. OPEN 6 days a week 9.30 to 5.30 .


ATARI 410 Programmel Recorder
For use with both the 400.88800 models. Stores programmes and data plus audio track. Run programmes, disten to voice or compose music


Check these other features and extras
COLOUR GRAPHICS
Plug into TV tor 16 colours
for 16 colours and 8 intensities
SOUND - From your
WYBOARD 57
KEYBOARD - 57 touch keys
CONTROLS - Joysticks,
Paddles, Keyboards
GAMES - Star Raiders
Space Invaders, Chess.
Basketbalt - ask for our list
CHARACTERS - 40 by 24
line displayV

PORTABILITY - weighs
oniv 9\%ib. Can be used in
any foom at home or office
PROGRAMMES
Racorder or Dist Drive 8800 only
FREE MANUAL - With
step by step instructions $\qquad$ $\downarrow$

Write for full set of colour
literature telling you all you need
to know about ATARI and full price list EXHIBITION HOUSE, WEMBLEY MIDDLESEX HAQ OUA Please send me full details on the ATARI personal Computers.

Name (BLOCK LETTERS).
Address

## Never befor

 computers hat
## a have so many dso much fun:



Thousands of computers have been programmed with new games featured in the new Computer \& Video Games magazine.

The results have variously been hilarity, bemusement and profanity. But always fun.

Some of the games are simply crazy, others intellectually challenging. But all are straightforward to program with our step-by-step listings. You don't have to be an expert either because you can brush up (or even learn) programming with our regular workshop.

It doesn't matter what kind of computer you use our games cover all shapes and sizes from personal Sinclairs to mainframe IBMs.

If you have access to a computer, and you enjoy playing with it, you'll find something in Computer \& Video Games to tickle your fancy. You can get the January issue now from all good newsagents.


# THE FOUR OCTAGONS PUZZLE 



The programmed solutions to our first issue Four Octagons puzzle have been flooding in.

Some 300 had been received by the time this page had to be put to press. (And it was one of the first to gol.) We have all been very surprised - and impressed - by the standard of entry and the amount of work many of you have gone to.

The first program arrived on our desk within two days of the first issue appearing in the newsagents and subsequent solutions have come in with some marvellous pieces of presentation. From the hand written, to those that arrived complete with listing, tape and photographs of the display, all packaged in a neat file, they will all be tried and tested by our judges.

In the meantime here is a chance to see how puzzie setter James Daigety of Pentangle, went about producing a program to solve the puzie. It runs on a Pet but the program has been written, as far as is possible, using general Basic language.

IT IS often far easier to solve a "mechanical" puzzle than it is to either prove that the solution is unique or specify all the solutions.

However at Pentangle, where we specialise in manufacturing difficult puzzles, it is frequently necessary that we do both.

The first job is to analyse the puzzle: there are four octagons each of which can contribute one of two faces to any solution. Each face consists of eight pairs of symbols. I decided to split these into two groups of four pairs of symbols, so I could easily adapt the program for use on squares in the future.

The octagons have to be placed on a two by two grid, but as the puzzle is only to match the edges there is no need, to consider rotations of the overall solution thus one card can always be placed on one of the four locations and the remaining three cards permutated on the three remaining locations.

For every permutation of card locations each card must be (a)
rotated and (b) turned over to test each of its 16 edges for $\alpha$ match against its two neighbouring cards. The total of 393,216 tests makes it necessary that the program is as fast as possible, but publication of the program makes it desirable to have graphics or a pretty picture.

I wrote the program for a 3032 Pet, but being frequently frustrated by coming across programs in magazines full of PEEKs and POKEs for machines other than Pets, I assume other readers get equally annoyed. So I ruled that I must not use PEEKs or POKEs in my program. This slowed it down and involved some rather untidy programmed cursor movements but hopefully made it more portable.
Lines 360-390 hold the data. Each symbol has been converted to a number from 1 to 7. (I started with card No. 1 numbering it clockwise and end up with four sets of alternate edges taken from the front and back of each card.)

Lines 110-130 define the vari-
ables in the order of the frequency with which they will be used. This is done to save machine time searching the variables.

Subroutine $710-850$ is the explanatory preamble followed by an option in line 860-870 for users with a printer. (P\$ and F are solely related to the print option which gives hardcopy of only solutions, not pretty pictures.)

Subroutine 880-1130 provides the pretty picture. To save time it seemed sensible to overprint this with the current status as required rather than print it all each time.

This, in fact, led to the neces-
sity of subsequently using programmed cursor movements for the overprinting, but these were still quicker than printing the whole picture and also made it possible to get hardcopy of the essential data only on the Pet printer.

On the screen option the program waits before displaying a solution before continuing, whereas on the printer option, it continues automatically. To save time the current test is only shown on the screen when " $G$ " is pressed.

Line 150 directs to the subroutines $400-450$ and counts the positions 1-6.

Subroutines $400-450$ read the

data into arrays A\$, B\$, C\$, and D\$ each containing the four sets of mutually exclusive symbols used in any one test. The six subroutines represent the six possible locations of the cards. Because numbers are being used for the symbols the cards have been renamed $A, B, C, D$, instead of 1, 2, 3, 4, to avoid confusion. The position is recorded in AR\$.

Line 160 starts the loops which in line 170 select each of the four sets of edges that are to be used.

Line 180 starts the loops which rotate each of the sets of edges four times.

Line 190 skips out to display the current test if requested.

Lines 200-270 test for a match of edges and if a no match is found skip further matches and go to line 290 count the tests in N and rotate the cards in lines 300 and 310 and so on.

If all edges do match line 280 directs to the solution display and print subroutines.

Lines 460-480 either prints the solution or waits 'til asked to display it, using the same subroutine as the current test display.

Lines 490-700 are used to overprint the current test or solution onto the pretty picture. Edge symbols are shown in the octogons. The inner letters show the location of each card. The outer numbers show which set of edges is being tested ( 0 and 1 being on the front and 2 and 3 the reverse). The number of solutions and tests so far are shown together with the average time per test (this increases dramatically the more you look!).

On being confronted with the task of writing a program to solve the Four Octagons puzzle: my first thought had been "How easy!", my second was "How difficult" and by the time I had finished I was convinced that I had set about the whole project in the most difficult possible way.

I have subsequently had $\alpha$ brilliant idea but as I won't be allowed to win the prize I will keep it secret unless of course I am adequately bribed!

I look forward with great interest to seeing how other readers tackle the puzzle on different machines.

## 100 REM THEFUZZLE6 23SEPT 1980

 120 DIMA 4 （3），Bt（3），C $4(3)$ ，D 4 （3）

 CCRT〉〈CRT〉〈CRT〉〈CRT〉＜CRT〉〈CRT〉〈CRT〉＂
140 GOSUB710
$150 \mathrm{SF}=\mathrm{SF}+1:$ ONSFGOSUB $410,400,420,430,440,450,340:$ REM＊＊SIX CARD LOCATIONS


180 FORRA $=0$ T03 $: F O R R B=0 T 03: F O R R C=0 T 03: F O R R D=0 T 03:$ REM＊＊＊ 256 ROTATIONS OF DATA
190 GETX 4 ：IFX $\$=$＂ $\mathrm{G}^{\text {＂THEN }}$ GOSUB 490
200 IFMID $\$(\mathrm{~A} \$, 3,1$ ）＜MID $\$(\mathrm{~B}+, 8,1)$ THEN290

220 IFMID $\$(\mathrm{~B}=5,1)<$ MID $\$(C \$, 2,1)$ THEN290
239 IFMID $\$(\mathrm{~B} 4,6,1)<\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{C} 4,1,1)$ THEN290
240 IFMID $4(\mathrm{C} 4,7,1)<\mathrm{MID}(\mathrm{D}+5,4,1)$ THEN290
250 IFMID事（C $4,8,1$ ）（ MMD $\$(D 5,3,1)$ THEN290
260 IFMID $\$(\mathrm{D} \$, 1,1)<\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~A} \$, 6,1)$ THEN290
270 IFMID $=(\mathrm{D} *, 2,1)<\mathrm{MID}+(\mathrm{A} \$, 5,1)$ THEN290
280 GOSUB460
$290 \mathrm{~N}=\mathrm{N}+1$

 320 NEXTN4，N3，N2，N1
330 60T0150
340 GOSUB470：PRINT＂FINISHED IN＂（TI－T）／360＂MINUTES＂
350 END
360 DATA $12315164,54435262,46743412,14255463$
370 IATA23 $356545,35414213,35152452,17214732$
380 DATA4 $1172624,23153665,26365653,62424647$
390 DRTA56317164，21134314，25517471，34325363
400 RESTORE：FORI $=0$ TO3 $\operatorname{READR} \$(I), \operatorname{B} \$(I), C \$(I), D \$(I): N E X T I: A R \$=" R B C D ": R E T U R N$

420 RESTORE：$F O R I=0 T 03: R E R D A \$(I), C \neq(I), B \$(I), D \$(I): N E X T I$ ：$A R \$=" R C B D ": R E T U R N$

440 RESTORE：$F O R I=0 T 03: \operatorname{RERDA} \$(I), D \$(I), B \$(I), C \$(I): N E X T I: A R \$=" A C D B ": R E T U R N$
450 RESTORE：$F O R I=0 T 03: \operatorname{READA} \$(I), D \$(I), C \$(I), B \$(I): N E X T I: A R \$=" A D C B ": R E T U R N$

 ＇C＇TO CONT＜OFF＞＇
479 IFP $\$=$＂P＂THENOPEN4， 4 ：CMD4 ： $\mathrm{F}=1$ ： $\mathrm{GOT0} 490$
480 GETX事：IFX等く＂C＂THEN480
490 FRINT＂〈HOM〉〈CDN〉〈CDN＞＂；
500 PRINT＂$\langle C R T\rangle\langle C R T\rangle$＂N1＂〈CRT＞〈CRT＞＂LEFT\＄（A $\$, 2)^{n}\langle C R T\rangle\langle C R T\rangle\langle C R T\rangle\langle C R T\rangle\langle C R T\rangle\langle C R T\rangle\langle C$

 （A年，3，1）＂（CRRT）（CRT）＂


530 PRINT＂（CRT）（CRT）（CRT）（CRT）＂MID $\ddagger(R \neq 7,1) "(C R T)(C R T)(C R T)(C R T)(C R T)(C R T) " M I D s$ （ H 米，4，1）＂〈CRT〉＜CRT〉＂；
549 FRINTMID $\$(B \$ 1,7,1)^{\prime}\langle C R T\rangle\langle C R T\rangle\langle C R T\rangle\langle C R T\rangle\langle C R T\rangle\langle C R T\rangle " M I D \$(B+4,4,1): P R I N T "\langle H O M\rangle\langle C$ $\mathrm{DN}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDH}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDN}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDN}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDN}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDH}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDN}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDN}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDN}\rangle$＂；


 DND $\langle\mathrm{CDN}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDN}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDN}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDN}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDN}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDN}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDN}\rangle$＂；
 \＄+1 ）＂（CRT）（CRT）＂MID $\$($ RR $\$, 3,1)$＂（CRT）（CRT）＂；
580 PRINTLEFT $\$(C+5,2)$ ：PRINT＂$\langle\mathrm{HOM}\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D H\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C$ DND $\langle C D N\rangle\langle C I N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D H\rangle " ;$


600 PRINTMID $\$(C 4,3,1)$ ：PRINT＂$\langle\mathrm{HOM}\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D H\rangle\langle C D H\rangle\langle C D H\rangle\langle C D H\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle$



620 PRINTMID $4(C 4,4,1):$ PRINT＂〈HOMD $\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle$

CDN $\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D H\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle " ;$
 ＞（CRT）（CCRT）（CCRT）（CCRT）＂；
640 PRINTMID $4(C+5,6$ ）MID $4(C 4,5,1)$＂（CRT）（CRRT）＂N3
 $>$（CDN） （CDIN）＂FIW士N


670 PRINT＂$\langle\mathrm{HOH}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDN}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDN}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDH}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDH}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDN}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDN}\rangle\langle\mathrm{CDH}\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D H D\langle C D N$ $>(C D N)$（CDN $\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle " F W s ;$
690 IFP $\$=$＂P＂RNDF $=1$ THENPRINT\＃4：CLOSE4
 $\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C D N\rangle\langle C R T\rangle\langle C R T\rangle$

## ＂：RETURN

710 PRINT＂CCLR）CCDN〉（RVS）束 COMPUTER FND VIDEO GRMES＊＊$\langle O F F>$＂
730 PRINT＂ CCDN ＞OBJECT ：－TO ARRANGE THE FOUR OCTOGONS＂
740 PRINT＂SO FATTERNS MATCH WHERE EDGES MEET？＂
750 PRINT＂$\langle C D N$＞ CRVS $)$ CAN YOU WRITE A SHORT AND SIMPLE PROGRAM＂；
760 PRINT＂〈RVS〉 TO FIND EVERY SOLUTION QUICKLY？
770 PRINT＂I TAKE A WHILE TO TEST 393216 POSITIONS．＂；
780 PRINT＂SO WHY DON＇T YOU SPEND THE NEXT FEW

## THE

$\%$



[^0]
## CLEAN-UP AT THE RACES

## HONEST JOE

A bookie's life is a hectic one and he needs to be shrewd and calculating - all eyes, ears and hands to make the most out of his business.
You can try it for yourself in a new game called Honest Joe.

Rake in the punters' cash from badly placed bets in a mock-up race - aim: to make a profit. Horses' form for previous races is given by the computer and randomly selected in each race. You must judge what bets to take.

A recent addition to the Molimerx range of games software for the Tandy TRS-80 16K; you can buy it either in cassette or dise form, $£ 8.75$ and $£ 11.75$ respectively.


## MOONRAIDER

Man the controls of a spacecruiser on a bombing mission flying across an undulating horizon, to blast targets marked out on the landscape below.

You really need three pairs of eyes: to watch out for targets on the ground, the hazardous horizon dotted with enormous mountains which come into view without warning, and the numerous alien craft which attack your ship.

There are four levels of skill for you to try your hand at plus sound effects which are emitted from the keyboard port. Moonraider runs on the Nascom and is a version of the arcade game Scramble.

It is produced by Program Power of Leeds and costs $£ 8.95$.


## WILL SIMULATORS TAKE OFF?

## JUMBO JET LANDER

You can experience the exhilaration of piloting an aeroplane while keeping both feet on the ground in Jumbo Jet Lander.

Learning to take-off, fly and land, without leaving your living room is now possible with the latest piece of innovative software for the Atari personal computer.

Using marvellous graphics, this game is for the Atari 800 and simulates the cockpit of a jumbo jet.

Complete with hazards, both on-board and in the sky, it could almost turn into a recreation of the recent comedy film Airplane.

The screen displays a view from the pilot's seat and you can either select a daylight flight and landing or try the more difficult night-flight.

It requires a controlled mind as you take-in the information
from the many dials displayed before you. These register the condition of the aircraft throughout the flight, to allow pilot to monitor his air pressure, flight path, height and speed.

It takes some getting used to and it will be some time before you become experienced enough to land with any confidence.

In charge of the controls, it's your job to rectify anything that goes wrong in the flight period.

This game clocks in at just under the E30 mark and many purchasers may be put off. But the realism and graphics do offer a marvellous standard which other machines and software manufacturers find hard to achieve.

It is produced by Thorn-EMI's software arm and follows other games: Darts, Snooker and Submarine Commander.

## SUPER GLUE GALAXIANS

## MARTIANS

What do you get when you cross galaxians with super glue? The answer can be found in Program Power's Martians game.
A metal-clinging species of creature lurking in the depths of outer space is the evil force at work to destroy your galactic cruiser.

If the aliens build up on the outside of your own ship with six clinging on to it they overcome the controls of the cruiser. You lose the game and they take command.

The game is said to be inspired by the space adventure series Blake's Seven. A forcefield surrounding your spaceship is at your disposal for defence purposes. When the field is down, the aliens can make a bee line for your craft. Beware though, your forcefield is not always strong enough to protect the ship.

Some of the sticky creatures are imposters in the swarm which can be deceiving. Just when you think you have stopped the aliens, an imposter will descend disguised amongst the rest of the mob. These suddenly transform into creatures which can penetrate your forcefield regardless of its strength.
The game's points system works on the number of aliens you prevent breaking through the forcefield.
Martians is written for the Acorn Atom and a copy in cassette form costs 17.95 .

## DANGER! BIRDS OF PREY...

It's no wonder birds of prey are becoming endangered species, when they are shot down as fast as they are in Falcon.

This version of the arcade game Phoenix is another space invasion game, putting the player up against impossible alien odds.

Fighting off the Falcons in this new Apple game is a hard task which has three separate stages to test your tactical ability and marksmanship.
The first and second phases of the invasion involve the same



## A HOBBIT'S MISSION

## SEASONAL SING-SONG

CAROLS

Tune into Christmas with a Carol cassette to add to the seasonal festivities.

The Carols tape runs on the Sharp MZ-80K so you can load and listen to up to 20 different popular carols. For $£ 5.50$ all your old favourites are on the cassette including: Good King Wenceslas, While Shepherds Watched Their Flocks By Night, Once in Royal David's City, Ding Dong Merrily on High and 0 Little Town of Bethlehem.

It's on sale now from Sharp software specialists Newbear. Other additions to its Sharp
range are Quadrax, an imitation of the traditional game, Four-in-a-Row. This version is in 3-D and the object is to get four of the same coloured counters slotted in one row. You play against either the computer or human opponents. For those who can think in 3-D. It costs $£ 5.50$.

A space invader spin-off is out as well. Called, Cosmiad from Newbear, it follows the traditional game but is more difficult because the invaders are more erratic than other versions invading forces. It too runs on the MZ-80K and costs $£ 8$.

The classic Tolkien tale Lord of the Rings comes to life on your television screen in a new adventure game.

The Cracks of Doom, is based on the story of the adventures of Frodo described in the classic fantasy book and runs on a 32 K Pet. There are five objects for you to find by interrogating the computer, using command words to tackle obstacles put in your way.

When you find all the objects though, your task is not over. You then have to locate the Cracks of Doom and drop each item, in turn, into the crevasse's depths.

## CRACHS OF DOOM

Only once the objects have hit the bottom, do the Gods reward you.

Hazards encountered on your perilous journey include canyons which you must take care not to tumble into, and evil creatures blocking your path which you have to deal with as well as a poor hobbit can. If you pick the right thing to do, the game goes on ... if not you're dead!

Recently brought out by Supersoft, the Cracks of Doom was written by the same author of the successful adventure game Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy which has frustrated Pet owners the length and breadth of the country.

Anticipating a large demand for the game, Supersoft have brought it out on both tape and disc with a price tag of £16 attached.

## LIFTING A MAGICAL CURSE

## DRAGOW'S EYE

A new mysterious and complex adventure game of necromancy looks certain to keep Pet owners company in the long nights.

So complicated are the rules and sections of the game that a 31 page booklet comes with the pack. The brief history behind the theme of Dragon's Eye is surrounded by the mysteries of a magical art, necromancy.

A curse was put on a land known as the Seven Provinces by the Evil Necromancer, who held the power to control time. Only the player, by entering
and taking part in this fantasy, can wipe out the spell woven by the Evil Necromancer.

At the end of the game, no matter how far you have got with it, you will be awarded points. If you get the honour of receiving less than 100 you know you are terrible. To achieve the wreaths of distinction deserved only by a grand master you need to earn yourself the grand total of 4000 to 5999 points. No mean feat. Supplier for this and an Apple version is Algray Software; it costs £16.95.

## CHILDREN'S NURSERY FANTASY

This month marks a departure from traditional adventure games filled with demons, dragons, wizards and warlocks.

Specially written for children the new adventure game, Dreamworld, sets nursery rhymes as the scene of action.

Using well-known nursery rhymes, children too can get to grips with adventure before mov-

ing on to the more advanced and complicated versions on sale. And all in the relatively peaceful

## Di9:MMIRI

surroundings of children's fantasy world using simple command words to tell the computer what to do.

The Tandy TRS-80 is the machine this adventure game runs on with 16 K of memory. It is available from TRS-80 suppliers Molimerx of Bexhill-on-Sea for $£ 8.75$ on tape and $£ 11.95$ on disc.

For adult and experienced adventure players the firm has expanded its Mysterious Adventure series Time Machine and Arrow of Death of which a secand part is to follow later. The latter is a continuation of the first Molimerx adventure, the Golden Baton in which the object is to recover a stolen baton and restore it to its rightful place. In the Arrow of Death (1) the baton has grown tarnished and has been overcome by an evil power whose source is unknown. Your task is to find and banish the source.

Both cost $£ 8.75$ for the tape version and £11.75 for the disc.


thath the only word to really describe microcomputer system, the home compatible with the TRS 80 , and ideal for anthuriasts, especially the committed incorporating all of the original. oxcellent features, but with the addition of
Extended BASIC, including rENUMRER and SCREEN PRINT

- Full upper and lower case, flashing cursot and auto-repeat on all keys. add a new dimension to your own programs (with break points) facilities:
(wenie Ihas pois) facklies buin
Genie I has all of this, plus the built-in cassette deck, 16K RAM, 12k ROM with BASIC interpreter, fulfesize keyboard, as extremely wide rasge of new and updated peripherals, and literally 1000 s of pre-tecorded programmes available. Yet, almosf unbelievably the price of Genie I is even lower than that of the original Genie.


## Ingenious for business



The Genie Il is a major breakthrough for amall
business computers business computers
Harnessing all the advantages of Geniel. including low price, Oenie II adapts perfectly to commercial function with the following features:

Numeric keyboard

- Four usable, definable
function keys.
- Extension to BA:IC
-Basic business commands same peripheralis
the superb Genie computer which is all micro
he original.

I

New!...12" Monitor
Now, a choice of 2 monitors giving a clear easy to read image. The updated EGiol has a new green phorpher tube.

## New!...Printer

The EG 602 printer can be connected to the Genie either through the expander or directly into the computer using the Parallel Printer interface. It is a compact unit, with an 80 columar $5 \times 7$ matrix print-out, operating quietly and efficiently at 30 characters per second.


## Disk Drive

As well as the obvious advantage of mass storage, the addition of the diak system to the Genie means much faster access to other languages and full random access fle handling, Up to 4 of these 40 track drives can be uned on a system.

## SPECIAL TECHNICAL GENIE HOT - LINE ON 06294995

for all your technical advice and service back-up on any aspect of the Cenie system direct from the experts!

For full details and demonstration of Genie L. Cenie II or advice on any aspect of the system, either call in to your local dealer, or write directly to the sole importers at the address below


Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE Telephone: 0629 4995. Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

# NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCT 



## MISSION OF DESTRUCTION

Guide a crew of World War II submarine men through a dangerous mission into safety as the commander of the vessel.
In a war game simulation, the submarine commander is in charge of carrying out a mission seeking out enemy ships and destroying them. Frenzied attacks on merchant convoys have to be carried out too, but even these are not easy targets as they are often surrounded by an armed escort of naval vessels.

In the submarine itself are all the vital dials and pressure gauges found in a World War II submarine. There's a radar to track down the enemy's position so you can prepare your attack and a periscope to survey the scene above the waves after an attack.

Sub Commander runs on both 32 K and 16 K Pets and is available now from Barnsley based software firm Algray Software for £13.95.

## FLIGHT INTO DANGER

## PEGRISII

Pilot a plane through the night sky armed with laser beams and a hold full of bombs.
The object of Pegasus II is to defend your aircraft from an enemy force attacking you with four types of alien creatures and craft. At the same time you have to navigate your way along a hazardous route which contains objects and dangerous missile bases to blast at your vessel.

You set the landscape by heightening mountains to fly over. There is a refuelling manoeuvre when your gas runs low, taking the plane through metal sensory satellites until you reach the redocking stage.

Pegasus II runs on the Apple with 48 K of memory. It was written in the U.S. and has recently been brought over to this country by S.B.D. Software and costs £17.95.


## BREAK THE COLOUR CODE

$\square$
Pit your wits against the computer in a test of mental agility to crack the computer-set code.
The old favourite Mastermind has got another run for its money, this time on Commodore's latest machine, the VIC-20. You either have the knack of playing this logical guessing game or not but if you do, you'll find it converts well to the VIC.
You select between five and nine guesses at breaking the colour coded problem set by the computer. The code is made up of four variables and there are two columns on the right-hand side of the screen giving the clues to the accuracy of each guess.


The letter " B " represents a black peg and tells you that you have got a guess with the right colour in the right place. "W" represents a white peg and means that you have got a guess in the right column but the wrong position.

Points are scored at the end of the game depending on how many guesses it took.
There is a reverse of this game out too, called Codemaker. In that one you set the code for the computer to break. And in some cases, man is better than machine. Both games are from Adda Computers VIC Centre in North Acton and cost $£ 14.95$ each.

tures whose sole aim in life is to destroy you and take control of the Universe.
The shoot button is the 0 or 1 key on the board and the directional control keys are the numbers 5 and 8. Altogether you get five laser base lives, so each time one of your lasers is destroyed it reduces your total power.
If your laser base is wiped out quickly, the picture on the screen freezes for a second and then the game flicks back to the beginning for an autornatic restart.
If you lack a space invader game in your ZX81 games library. now's the chance to rectify it. Copies are available from The Essential Software Company for E6.00 each.

## SENSING VICTORY

## Cums

As electronic chess grows in popularity new games are being brought out at lower prices to give more enthusiasts a chance to tackle computerised opponents.
An addition to the Challenger range of games is Mini Sensory Chess Challenger. It's only $21 \times$ $11.5 \times 5 \mathrm{~cm}$ in size, so it can easily find a resting place in the home or office.
The sensory surface of the board means a keyboard is not needed. When the pieces are pushed onto the board the game's memory takes over. It recognises each chess piece when if's moved and stores away information of where each piece is placed.

The capabilities of the mini game are soon to be expanded with the introduction of plug-in modules. Scheduled for release are an advanced chess program, popular book openings and famous chess games which players can try out for themselves.

The game is fairly hardy coming in a tough plastic casing and costs $\mathbf{E 5 4 . 9 5}$ from Computer Games distributors. It either runs off batteries (not supplied) or can be run off a mains transformer.



## INGENIOUS Genie I

All the features of the EG3003 system plus: " Machine Language Monitor

* Fitted Sound * Renumber Command
* Full Lower Case " Screen Print



## Acorn Atom

Special features include
*FULL SIZED KEYBOARD
*ASSEMBLER AND BASIC
*HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS


TANTEL
'PRESTEL' adaptor
Converts any black and white or colour T.V. for 'PRESTEL' reception.

## Printers

EPSON MX80 EPSON MX100 ANADEX PAPER TIGER T.E.C. SCRIPTA MICROLINE 80

The most compact 80 column impact graphic-dot printer available
at a very compact price

## seikosha GP80 printer £195



EG3023
Special adaptor to allow connection of TRS 80 to GENIE periferals
EG3014
GENIE low cost 16 K expander

## Genie II

The MacroComputer Offering all the advantages of the Genie I system, with the benefit of advanced design for the professional user.

* 4 Defineable Function Keys
- Full Upper \& Lower Case
- Terminal Routines
- Facility to upload \& Download
* Screen Print
- Includes T.V. Modulator
£299 - VAT

The Second Generation Personal Computer

## Highest performance

${ }_{-18 \mathrm{~K}}^{48 \mathrm{~K}} \quad$ lowest price

- 16 Colours
- Multiple Resolution Graphics
- Split screen modes

- HAND

PRICES
Ring: 0225
MONITORS
TlirraStyle $=-$



There's a spark of genius behind the new arcade game which is taking America by storm.
Titled Oix (and pronounced kicks), the most remarkable thing about this new game is that it is not tied to any theme. It is a strategic game, pure and simple, with no compromising to make the player think he's saving the Earth or competing in a Grand Prix.

The only thing you are battling in Qix is electricity. It is a game of line drawing, snatching space across the machine while avoiding the many hazards.
To begin with, the screen consists only of four borders down which travel two "Sparx". The

## A SPARK OF GENIUS

player is in charge of a marker at the aims. In Qix you have to fill in the bottom of the screen and to escape the Sparx he must draw a line upwards into the screen.

The problem is that while drawing, the marker is vulnerable to the Qix a large brightly coloured, randomly travelling spark. If you hesitate in mid-line, you run into the third villain of the piece - the Fuse. A box which is too long being completed will mean the Fuse is lit at the place where the marker left the established lines and rushes up to destroy the hesitating marker.

Those are the hazards, now for
as much of the screen as you can before one of the hazards does for you. $75 \%$ of the screen filled. results in a new screen to tackle.

You can either draw in fast mode or risk the slow mode for double points.
Gradually small boxes fill the screen with tiny lines to dodge the sparx on and next step is a desperate dash to the side to complete a space capturing box.

Just as the player feels he is getting on top of the Sparx, they multiply and become more dangerous and aggressive.

## CHOPPERS AND TANKS FOR TWO



As the game progresses the tanks and helicopters get faster and become more difficult to pick off. the player gets a bonus of 10 points on every tank he finishes off. And after five helicopters are shot down the player receives an extra jeep.

A good tactical game but ignore the manufacturer's claims of "unprecedented realism".

There is one final danger of a careless player's own making. This is known as the spiral death trap and is caused by a player cutting in on himself too soon at the first hint of a wrong turning, the Fuse is lit and ready to chase the offender down.
Each player will develop his own ideas on strategy and this will be mirrored in the type of space-filling designs he produces. This is a basic outline of the game - we will do more on tactics in a future issue.
U.S. successes are not guaranteed to do well with British players - but there is a strong lobby predicting that Qix will catch on like lightning over here.

## SHUTTLING OFF THIS MORTAL COIL <br> A small step for man turns into a

 journey not to be contemplated in Moon Shuttle.If conquest of space was this tough, America's shuttle would be put back under wraps immediately. The main trouble in this game is that the Prince of Darkness has set up his forces between you and the moon with the sworn aim of preventing anyone reaching there. He is helped in this by a meteorite storm which travels across the screen and has to be crossed by your craft.
Blasting a pathway though the meteorites is only the start of your problems, though, as the Prince of Darkness' troops, consisting of such horrors as: Blob Men, Men-0-War and Bomb Launchers, do their best to keep the moon uninhabited.
Good colourful graphics but the Apollo mission never had it this tough.

## $A C$ YOU CAN'T KEEP A GOOD FROG DOWN

A frog is back in the arcade news in one of the strangest game concepts currently going the rounds.
Frog and Spiders puts the player in the amphibious titie role in a real tangled web of wildife đrama.
The frog develops from a tadpole quickly to take up position at the bottom of the screen while spiders weave a massive web above him. Using the fire button the frog must shoot down the spiders, once to knock them down, twice to kill them. The spiders fire back, naturally, but a bigger danger is the snake who slithers out along the bottom of the screen and will bite the frog unless the creature can jump over him.

But don't hop into a bee on your way up as this also spells disaster. On these jumps you can earn bonus points for eating a spider. More points can be gained on these aerial excursions, by dislodging dragonflies and butterflies caught in the spider's web.
But there is a 100 point penalty if you hit a butterfly or dragonfly by mistake.

A pesky squirrel adds to the action by appearing on a bough above the web and sending down an acorn bomb to further confuse proceedings.

A control lever, fire button and jump action are the only controls you have to master but working out the game itself is a real test.
It's a revelation to discover just what is going on in your local lilypond.



Many an arcade player has written off Defender as requiring one more hand than the usual human complement.
Its awesome array of buttons and deadly collection of six alien craft seem to defy mastery. And


Newcomers to Defender do not realise how apt the title is, for unless you protect the humanoids who inhabit the planet's surface, your own demise follows swiftly.

When the last of the 10 humanoids you must protect, is taken to the t'p of the screen by a Lander craft, the screen gives a definite shudder and the entire alien attack wave descends on you at once - even the best Defender players soon lose lives in this situation.

Each batch of humanoids must be protected for four attack waves before another 10 are placed in your care and they are worth much more to the player than mere bonuses.

The six alien craft that inhabit the Defender machine are, in reality, only four. The fast and deadly Mutants are Landers that have fulfilled their mission of taking a kidnapped humanoid to the top of the screen.

The Swarmers are the remnants of an exploded Pod. Bombers, which with Landers, make up the bulk of any screen's attack force, seed space with small bombs which can be unwittingly flown into.

And finally Briters, the seemingly unshakable green U.F.O.s, whose main purpose is to keep the player on the move. Any dallying and one of these horrors
will be despatched to prompt the player to speed up.
In Defender some of the action takes place off-screen on the radar area. Many players mis-use this feature as a way of lining up their next alien victim, it should be used to keep a check on any Lander trying to smuggle a man off the surface.

Three smart bombs are given to the player at the start of the game and one more, plus one more life, is added with every 10,000 points scored.

These should be saved, if possible, until the beginning of the third wave, then the high scoring Pods are waiting in force and all can be destroyed complete with their Swarming cargo by one bomb. Note: if only one Pod is on the screen when the bomb is detonated its Swarmers will be released.
Hyperspace is seldom used as it is very hard to find in a panic. But if you do use it and find yourself materialising in a situation just as deadly as the one you just escaped from, it is possible to press the button again before you have fully materialised.
Humanoids being lifted off the planet's surface should be the prime consideration. If the kidnapping Lander is shot before he gets too high, the man falls safely back to earth.


TIPS
yet those who have persevered with Defender are the most devoted of players, swearing by the game as the most complete and satisfying tactically.

All this may sound like heresy to those of us who spent a small fortune on the game and came away short-changed on time and none the wiser on its winning ways.
The fact is Defender does not tolerate learners easily. While space invaders could be played and enjoyed without an understanding of the tactics, Defender comes across as a blurr of action, culminating in unavoidable death at the hands of a whole collection of seemingly betterequipped alien craft.
Followers of the game have already given this column a taste of their fervour with many requests to feature the game in the "Tips" section.

The most interesting "bug" we have been told about on the machine, comes courtesy of $M$. Healey who claims:

When you shoot a Lander and rescue the humanoid under your ship, it is not always necessary to put him down. You can continue saving and storing the men under the ship until you have six or seven under there. This will produce some interesting effects when all six are put on the ground... like some men appearing at the top of the screen, making Briters (the fast green U.F.O.s) disappear and having the effect of "hyperspace" on your craft and other things on the screen.

## STREET TALK

Perhaps it is a sign of the concentration needed to play Defender that very few sayings connected with the game were brought to our attention.

The only two we overheard were:

- One to hang onto - referring to the all-important last humanoid who can be collected under the craft to prevent his being grabbed by the Landers.
- Mountain hugging - the tactic of flying low just above the horizon to blast Landers before they take captives too high.




## BY STAN OCKERS

## RUNS ON AN ATARI IN 8 K

Anyone who had a heart would not have invented this puzzle game. Simple to play yet challenging to work-out, Changing Hearts is an unusual problem which is well suited to the computer.

The object of the game is to change a pattern of dark hearts surrounding a light coloured one to a pattern of light hearts, surrounding a dark one.

As you select individual hearts, different groups of hearts will be complemented depending on your choice. Selecting a corner will change four hearts in a square including that corner. Choosing a heart at the middle of an edge will reverse all hearts along that edge. Finally, if the central heart is chosen, all hearts in a cross will be switched.

The first challenge is simply to solve this puzzle without losing any hair. A higher challenge is to solve it in the fewest moves possible. Supposedly, this number is eleven. If at any time you wish to return to the starting position, press the letter "I", (initialise). This will cost you $\alpha$ turn, however.

You can save yourself a lot of typing from omitting the instructions (lines 1000-1110), and deleting line 60.
Of interest to programmers will be the extensive use of strings to hold integer numbers (0-255). There are a number of good reasons for doing this. First, a single character in a string requires much less memory than a number (two bytes compared to seven). The numbers can be retrieved easily using Atari's string splitting convention (see line 900).

String comparison is also useful for comparing entire groups of numbers at once. Notice how easy it is to check for a win or less in lines 250 and 260. The numbers are entered into strings as control graphics.

Many lines in "Changing Hearts" contain special control characters which DO NOT show

[^1]
up in this listing. To enter these special characters, hold the control key down while typing the upper case letters and the commas below:
Line 30 : P\$ should contain HCJCLCHEJELEHGJGLG

Line 40: G\$ contains ABDE, ABC, BCEF, ADG., BDEFHCFI, DEGH, GHI, EFHI,

Lines 410-440 contain graphics in their PRINT statement as follows:

Line 410: QRWRWRE
Line 420: ARSRSRD
Line 430: ARSRSRD
Line 440: ZRXRXRC
In lines 1000 and 1010, there should be two control commas (heart characters) in, each line PRINT statement. The first one after the open parenthesis character, and one before the closing parenthesis character, and one before the closing parenthesis. The first heart in line 1000 , and the second one in line 1010. should also be typed in reverse video, as should the word "light" in lines 220 and 1010.

## PROGRAM EXPLANATION

Lines 10-40: The keyboard is opened for input to get keys without requiring a RETURN. Various strings are initialised. See the instruction for special comments concerning PS and G\$.

Lines 50-60: Title - The hearts blink in and out because of the POKEs which change from upper-case to lower-case graphics mode and back (POKEs into 756).

Lines 170-180: Initialise game - The board is printed along with the initial heart configuration.

Line 190-270: Main loop of game - Gets player selection, checks for legal move, flashes appropriate group and complements hearts in that group, checks for winning or losing situations and repeats. CHR\$(125) clears the text area.


Lines 300-310: Advises of a losing condition.

Lines 350-380: Acknowledges a win, small demonstration, asks if repeat wanted. The POKEs into 708 are another way to change colours (colour register 0). The POKEs into 656 and 657 align the cursor in the text area (row and column). The POKE into 76 clears the last key byte.

Lines 400-450: Subroutine to print the board. The SETCOLOR $4,2,8$ is necessary so the background hearts in graphics mode 2 don't show because they are the same colour as the background. The SETCOLOR $3,4,10$ makes the light hearts especially light so they show up well on a black and white TV. CHRS(124) creates the vertical lines, completing squares. The POKE into 752 blanks the cursor.

Lines 500-550: Subroutine to put hearts on the board. Flag F controls the configuration printed as described under variables.
Lines 600-620: Subroutine which flashes hearts in a group determined by the number selected, N . The subroutine then complements these hearts.
Lines 700-730: Delay subroutine used during instructions and in winning and losing routines. Delay determined by point where entered.
Lines 750-770: Keyboard input subroutines which prompts and waits for any key to be pressed.

Lines 800-850: A subroutine which operates on a group of positions determined by the number $N$. Hearts may be printed, erased or complemented depending on the flag F .
Line 900: Subroutine to retrieve screen positions from string PS. Line 1000-1110: Instructions


10 DIM Ps (18), $68(45), B 8(1), D s(1), H s(9)$ ,Fs(9), Ls (9), $58(9), \mathrm{Ms}(9): 0 \mathrm{PEW}$ : $11,4,0$, ${ }^{*}$ $\mathrm{K}_{1}{ }^{\text {. }}$
$20 \mathrm{Ds}=$ CHRs $(160)$ ) $\mathrm{BS}=$ CHRS $(128)$,FOR $I=1 \mathrm{~T}$ $091(5(1)=061 F s(1)=B 51$ NEXT $\mid 185=(6,85($ $5,5)=B \leq: F s(5,5)=D S$
$30 \mathrm{Ps}={ }^{*}$

$89^{\circ}$
40 68 = ${ }^{*}$
50 6RAPHICS 2, POSITIOK 2,51 ? 6 ; ${ }^{\text {CHANG }}$ IME HEARTS*IFOR I=3 TO 6ISETCOLOR $0, \mathrm{I}$, 4, SOUND 0 , RKD ( 0 ) $440+10,10$, 8
55 60SUB 710, POKE 756,226, SOUND 0,RND 0) $140+10,10,8160$ SUB 710, POKE $756,224, \mathrm{~N}$ EXT 1 ISOUMD $0,0,0,0$
60 POKE 752,11? 1?, "Keed Instructions
 9 THEN GOSUB 1000
$170 \mathrm{~T}=0$
 $190 \mathrm{~T}=\mathrm{T}+1$
200 ? CHRs (125) ; "Turn i 'iTi? *Pick a nuaber ( $1-9)^{\text {* }}$
210 GET $41, \mathrm{~K}_{1} \mathrm{~N}=\mathrm{K}-481 \mathrm{IF} \mathrm{N}=25$ THEN 180 215 IF W(I OR N $) 9$ THEN 210
220 G0SUB 90016ET t6, HIIF $\mathrm{H}=160 \mathrm{THEN}$ ? CHRs(125)!? \&? *You asy only pick lig ht hearts. " 1805 UB 76016070 210
250 60SUB 6001IF HS=LI THEN 300
260 IF HiaFs THEN 350
270 60TO 190
300 FOR $s=30$ TO 1901SOUND $0,5,10,81$ MEX T SisOUND $0,0,0,01$ ? CHRs (125) ?? 'Sorry , there's no way out !!!", 60SUB 750
$31060 T 0370$
350 ? CHRs ( 125 ) IFOR J=0 TO 14, POKE 708 ,4+16tJ, SOUND $0,50-2 \mathrm{tJ}, 10,8160$ SUB 7301 POKE 708,40160SUB 730
351 MEXT JISOUND $0,0,0,0$
360 POKE 656,1।POKE 657,101? "COMGRATU LATIONS !!!'1? "You did it in "fit" tu rns. "ı60SUB 750
370 POKE 764,255!? CHRS(125) ?? 1? "Car e to try again? (Y or N) *16ET 41, KıIF $\mathrm{k}=89$ THEN 170
380 ? "Thanks for the gase. "IEND
400 GRAPHICS 2, SETCOLOR $4,2,81$ SETCOLOR
3,4,101POKE 756,226ıPOKE 752,1
410 POSITIOK 7,21? *61"
420 POSITIOK 7,4, ? 46 .
430 POSITIOM 7,61 ? 61 .
440 POSITIDN 7,81 ? $661^{*}$ *
450 FOR $x=7$ TO 13 STEP 2IFOR Y=3 TO 7
 XT YiMEXT YiRETURK
500 FOR $N=1$ TO 9, B0SUB 900:IF F=1 THEN ? tb ; $\mathrm{HE}(\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N})$ )
510 IF $\mathrm{F}=2$ THEN ? 46 ; $54(\mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{M})$ )


540 IF Fa5 THEN ? \$6jLs (N, M) )
550 MEXT M1 RETURM
600 FOR La TO $51 F=11605 U B$ 800, SOUND 0
$, 5 t \mathrm{~K}+50,10,8, F=2,805$ UB 8001 SOUND $0,5 \mathrm{KK}$ $+80,10,8$
620 NEXT LISOUND $0,0,0,01 F=3,60$ SUB 800 IRETURN
700 FOR $\mathrm{K}=0$ TO CIMEXT KIRETURW
$710 \mathrm{C}=150$ เ60T0 700
$720 \mathrm{C}=100018070700$
730 C=30160T0 700
$900 X=A S C(P s(2 t \mathrm{~K}-1)), Y=A S C(P s(2 t M)), P O$ SITION $X_{,}, Y_{1}$ RETURN
$1000 \mathrm{Ht}=5 \mathrm{~F}$, G0SUB 4001F=2160SUB 5001? * 60 fron this pattern ...'1? ,'1's aro und ) $\%$, 60SUB 750
1010 F= 3 160SUB 5001? CHRs ( 125 ) $)^{*}$ To thi spattern ('s around )"'? 'by choosi ng light hearts. ${ }^{*}$, 608 UB 750
1020 GRAPHICS $2,5=4,60 S U B$ 500, POKE 752 , 11 ? "These are the position nuabers." 1? "Different groups of hearts will be

1030 ? 'reversed depending on your cho ice. '160SUB 750,F=2160SUB 400160SUB 50 0
1040 ? 'If you pick the center square, the't? "hearts in a cross will be rev ersed."
1050 GOSUB $7201 \mathrm{~N}=51605 \mathrm{SB} \quad 6001605 \mathrm{UB} 750$ 1? CHRS (125) ' 'If you choose the aiddle square on ${ }^{\text {* }}$
1060 ? 'an edge, the whole edge will b e*1? 'reversed, *, 60SUB $7201 \mathrm{~N}=8$ 1605UB 6 00160SUB 750
1070 ? CHRS (125) ''If you pick a corner
, a square"t? "including that corner * ill be'1? "reversed"
1080 60SUB $7201 \mathrm{M}=7,605 \mathrm{BB} 600160$ SUB 750 1? CHRS (125), '1f you end up with all d ark hearts'!? 'you lose !!!'1F=5
1090 gosub 5001605UB 750t? CHRs (125);" Hit the '1' key to get back to the's? "initial position.*
1100 ? "Understand the instructions?" POKE 764,255,6ET 41, K, IF K< $>89$ THEN 10 00
1110 RETURK


## Rivirs on <br> SHABP TL-80K

Stalk your opponent's tank through the minefields and barriers of the Sharp MZ-80K battlefleld.

In Tank Battle, two tank commanders guide their war


```
3 PRINT"****TANK BATTLE Adanted for MZ-80K b>***"
```



```
7 PRINT"#gng
9 ~ P R I N T
11 PRINT"
13 PRINT"
15 PRINT"
17 PRINT"
19 PRINT"
21 PRINT"
23 PRINT"
25 PRINT"
27 PRINT"
29 PRINT"昭"
```



```
33 USR(62)
34 MUSIC"CODEFGFEDC"
35 PRINT" Press Return To Cont inue"
37 GET T&: IF T$="" THEN 37
39 PRINT"EE INSTRUCTIONS"
4 1 ~ P R I N T
4 3 \text { PRINT" The object of the same is the first person to score ten points."}
45 PRINT"Points are won in two ways......."
47 PRINT"1.BY SHOOTING OPPONENT'S TANK.
49 PRINT"2. IF OPPONENT STEPS ON A MINE"
5 1 ~ P R I N T
53 PRINT"If a shell hits a barrier**";
5 5 \text { PRINT"it will be half destroyed."}
5 7 \text { PRINT"The next hit will destroy the barrier completely."}
5 9 ~ P R I N T : P R I N T " T h e ~ t w o ~ t a n k s ~ a r e ~ d e n o t e d ~ a s ~ 0 ~ a n d ~ 0 . " ~
61 PRINT"Each has 9 cont rols as shown;"
63 PRINT:PRINT"Player 1's controls are:-":PRINT" 1 2 3"
65 PRINT" Q W E"
67 PRINT" A S D":PRINT
69 PRINT" Player 2 has a similar 3\times3 pad at the ton risht of ";
71 PRINT"the keyboard":USR(62)
```



73 PRINT"
Press Return To Cont inue"
75 GET J 5 :IF J $5=$ "" THEN 75
77 PRINT"ETo move 1 square in any direction press"
79 PRINT"the kex in that direction from the centre key."
81 PRINT"The centre key fires a shell in the direction of your last move."
83 PRINT:PRINT" तर = BARRIER"
85 PRINT:PRINT" . = MINE
87 USR (62)
89 PRINT"PMS Press Return To Start"
91 GET J 4 : IF J $5=$ ="" THEN 91
93 GOSUB 243: PRINT"E"
95 FOR $X=0$ TO 39
97 POKE $53248+\chi, 208:$ POKE $54048+\%, 208$
99 NEXT X
101 FOR $\gamma=1$ TO 19
103 POKE $53248+40 * \gamma, 208:$ POKE $53287+40 * \gamma, 208$
105 NEXT Y
107 USR (62)
109 FOR $Y=1$ TO 19
111 FOR $x=1$ TO 38
$113 \mathrm{R}=\mathrm{RND}(1) * 10$

117 IF R>9.65 THEN POKE $53248+40 * \gamma+x, 166:$ MUSIC" $\quad$ C0"
119 NEXT X: NEXT Y
$121 \mathrm{LU}=10: \mathrm{LH}=3: \mathrm{RU}=10: \mathrm{RH}=36$
$123 \mathrm{M}=0$
125 FOKE 53651,71:MUSIC"-\#B0": POKE 53684,72:MUSIE"\#B0"
127 REM***AND NOW TO GET CONTROL***
129 POKE 54141, SL +32: POKE 54154, SR +32
131 IF $(S L=10)+(S R=10)$ THEN 231
133 IF $(S L=10)+(S R=10)$ THEN 231
135 A先=""
137 GET As: IF A $\$={ }^{\prime \prime}$ " THEN 137
139 IF $\left(\mathrm{A} s=\right.$ " $\left.\mathrm{A}^{\prime}\right)+(\mathrm{As}=$ ="-") THEN $\mathrm{R}=-1: \mathrm{D}=1$
141 IF $\left(\mathrm{A} \$=\right.$ " $\left.\mathrm{S}^{\prime}\right)+(\mathrm{A} \$=" \mathrm{I}=$ ) THEN $\mathrm{R}=0: \mathrm{D}=1$


## We can <br>  if we care enough.

Many people regard computers as some form of man-made monster, heralding the advent of an era where machines are the masters of men. The emergence of microcomputers in the mid-seventies has helped to overcome this misguided view of how computers will affect our lives.

Each month, Educational Computing shows the tremendous advances being made in the enhancement of computers, particularly micros, as teaching aids. In this annual issue, Learning to cope - computers in special education, we look at the marvellous achievements of many very dedicated people working with disabled and
mentally-handicapped children.
Tremendous progress is being made in this area, brought about by a mixture of ingenuity, flexibility and determination on behalf of the manufacturers of specially-adapted products, writers of applications software, nurses and teachers putting ideas into practice and the children themselves.

In our annual, we look at the latest developments in special education. You can read about the many fascinating applications of microelectronics in this field, what the people involved think and what the future holds in store. Most important of all, you can find if you can help - even in a small way.

Learning to cope - computers in special education $£ 1.50$


Please send me a copy of Learning to cope - computers in special education.
I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Educational Computing for $£ 1.50$ (including P\&P).
Name $\qquad$
Position
Establishment
Address

- Now plase post to: Learning to cope - computers in special education 8 Hertal Hill, London ECI SIB
143 IF $\left\langle A^{s}=\right.$ " $\left.D^{"}\right)+(A \$=" y ")$ THEN $R=1: D=1$
145 IF $\left\langle A \$=" Q^{"}\right\rangle+(A \$=" L ")$ THEN $R=-1: D=0$
147 IF $(A \mathcal{s}=$ "W" $)+\left(\right.$ A $\$=$ " $\left.\mathrm{J}^{\prime}\right)$ THEN 191
149 IF $(A \$=" E ")+(A \$=" w n)$ THEN $R=1: D=0$
151 IF $(A \$=" 1 ")+\langle A \$=" \vdash "\rangle$ THEN $R=-1: D=-1$
153 IF $\left(A \$=" 2^{"}\right)+(A \$=" \perp ")$ THEN $R=0: D=-1$

157 IF $(\mathrm{R}=0) *(\mathrm{D}=0)$ THEN 135
159 REM****CONTROL INPUT****
$161 \mathrm{LL}=$ ASC (月年)
163 IF LL>100 THEN RR=R:RD=D: $=R=R U: H=R H: P=72: S=S L: M=R M$
165 IF $L L<109$ THEN $L R=R: L D=D: U=L U: H=L H: P=71: S=S R: M=L M$
$167 \mathrm{C}=53248+\mathrm{H}+40 * \mathrm{U}$
$169 \mathrm{~N}=53248+\mathrm{H}+\mathrm{R}+40 *(U+\mathrm{D})$
171 IF $($ PEEK $(N)\rangle 70) *($ PEEK $(N)\rangle 46)$ THEN 127
173 IF $(\operatorname{PEEK}(N)=0)$ THEN POKE C, M: $\mathrm{M}=0$ : POKE $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{P}$
175 IF PEEK $(N)=46$ THEN POKE C, M
177 IF PEEK $(N)=46$ THEN $M=46:$ POKE $N, P: G 0 S U B 245: G O S U B 217: S=S+1$
$179 \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{H}+\mathrm{R}: \mathrm{U}=\mathrm{U}+\mathrm{D}$
181 LL=ASC (月年)
183 IF LL>100 THEN RU=U: RH=H: $\mathrm{SL}=\mathrm{S}: \mathrm{RM}=\mathrm{M}$
185 IF LL<100 THEN LU=U: LH=H: SR=S: LM=M
187 GOTO 127
189 REM******TANK MOUEMENT********
191 IF $A \$=$ " $\downarrow$ " THEN $U=R U: H=R H: R=R R: D=R D: Q=72$
193 IF $A s=" \omega$ " THEN $U=L U: H=L H: R=L R: D=L D: Q=71$
195 MUSIC"一月の"
$197 \mathrm{C}=53248+\mathrm{H}+40 * \mathrm{U}$
$199 \mathrm{~N}=53248+\mathrm{H}+\mathrm{R}+40 *(\mathrm{U}+\mathrm{D})$
201 IF PEEK $(N)=0$ THEN POKE C, Q:POKE $N, 68: H=H+R: U=U+D: Q=0: G 0 T 0197$
203 IF PEEK $(N)=212$ THEN POKE C, Q:GOSUB 217:POKE N, 0:GOTO 127
205 IF PEEK $(N)=166$ THEN POKE C, Q: GOSUB 217:POKE N, 212: G0T0 127
207 IF PEEK $(N)=46$ THEN POKE C, $Q:$ POKE $N, 68: H=H+R: U=U+D: Q=46: G 0 T O \quad 197$
209 IF PEEK $(N)=71$ THEN SR=SR+1:POKE C,Q:GOSUB 217:GOTO 127
211 IF $\operatorname{PEEK}(N)=72$ THEN SL=SL+1:POKE C,Q:GOSUB 217:GOTO 127
213 IF PEEK $(N)>200$ THEN POKE C, Q:GOTO 127
215 REM****FIRE MISSILES********
217 REM***EXPLOSION***
$219 \mathrm{Z} 1=\operatorname{PEEK}(N+1): Z 2=\operatorname{PEEK}(N-1): Z 3=P E E K(N+40): Z 4=P E E K(N-40)$
221 POKE $N+1,247$ : POKE $N-1,247$ : POKE $N+40,247$ : POKE $N-40,247$
223 POKE $N+1, Z 1$ : POKE $N-1, Z 2$ : POKE $N+40$, 23 : POKE $N-40,24$
225 MUSIC"_COLD_C_D."
227 RETURN
229 REM******EXPLOSION SUBROUTINE********"
231 IF $S L=10$ THEN $\mathrm{A} \$=$ "LEFT"
233 IF $S R=10$ THEN A $\$=$ RRIGHT"
235 PRINT"GMBUETHE GAME WAS WON BY THE "; As, "PLAYER"
237 INPUT"RNOTHER GAME?"; A\$
239 IF LEFT\& (A\$ +1 ) $=$ "Y" THEN GOSUB 243:GOTO 93
241 END
243 As=" $:$ : $=0: D=0: S L=0: S R=0: L M=0: R M=0: R E T U R N$
245 POKE 4514,1
247 FOR $T=0$ TO 255
249 POKE 4513,T
251 USR (68)
253 NEXT T
255 RETURN



## RUNS ON AN APPLE II

## TREASURE


"Treasure" is the word on the lips of the good people of Marpletownship. Rumours abound that the Marple Caves abound with treasures - 20 of them - and all as close to priceless as only an adventure game can make them. Of course, there's a catch, for the rumours also cater for a dragon, a band of pirates without a scruple between them, elves, bats, magicians, invisible dogs and other even wierder beings.
On top of this, whisper the talkative townfolk, the caves themselves are in poor condition, there are deep pits into which many have fallen and died. And in some places the roof leaves a lot to be desired. Can anyone be brave and foolish enough to wander unarmed into these caves in search of a sprinkling of rubies, pearls, gold coins, diamonds, emeralds, a silver bell, a gold watch, a golden harp, a magic wand and other riches? Yes! In fact, they'll be queuing up to roam around down there and you won't be able to talk them out of there until they have grabbed all 20 treasures.
The first one to escape being eaten by a dragon, enchanted by a magician, or robbed by a pirate and who can find his way back to the cave entrance with all the treasures will find the good people of Marpletownship only too keen to offer him their goods (at a reasonable price, of course) and talk long and hard about many worthwhile investments. Lance Micklus has invented an enjoyable adventure (translated for the Apple by Murray Summers) which has a good line in throwaway humour. Key it in and try your hand at the best get-rich-quick campaign since daily paper bingo.

## BY MURRAY SUMMERS

TERRY ROGERS

| 2 | REN BY |
| :---: | :---: |
| 3 | REN MURRAY R, SUMMERS |
| 4 | REM |
| 6 | REX |
| 7 | REM |
| 9 | REX |
| 10 | TEXT : HOME : DIH A (425) |
| 20 | PRINT : PRIMT |
| 30 | $\underset{\text { PRINT: TREASURE }}{\text { HUN }}$ |
| 35 | REN BY LAMCE MICKLUS |
| 36 | REN MIMOOSKI VERKONT |
| 40 | PRINT |
| 50 | PRINT |
| 60 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DEF } F M R(\mathrm{I})=\text { INT ( RND (1) } \\ & (\mathrm{x})+1 \end{aligned}$ |
| 70 | PRINT * THE MARPLE CAVES, |
|  | LOCATED IN MARPLETOMNSHIP, | PA, ARE SAID TO HAVE 20 HID PA, ARE SAID TO HAVE 20 HIDD ENTREASURES IN THEH. FEY EI PLORE THEN BECAUSE IT IS SAID THAT PIRATES AND*

80 PRINT 'DRAGONS LIVE THERE -BESIDES, THERE AREDEEP PITS WHICH MANY HAVE FALLEN INTO AND DIED!*
90 PRIMT ; PRINT * YOU, A SK ART AND BRAVE HUKAN, AND I, AM ALERT APPLE JI , MILL EX PLORE THE CAVES AND TRY TO F IND THE TREASURE, I VILL B E YOUR EYES AND EARS, AND YI LL TELL YOU IF DAMGER LUR KS AMEAD.*
100 PRINT
110 PRINT * I HOPE YOU BROU6 HT A MAP. IN CASE YOU DIDW' T, YOU'LL HAVE TO RAKE ONE A 8 VE EIPLORE.

## PIRATES, PERIL AND PRICELESS PLUNDER . .

120 PRINT I PRINT * HIT ANY KEY TO CONTIMUE'॥ CALL -7 56
130 HDME
140 FOR $1=1 T 03$
$150 \mathrm{H}=3+\mathrm{FN} R(88)$
160 IF $A(N)$ < $>0$ THEN 150
$170 A(W)=2$
180 MEXT
190 FOR $1=3$ TO 9
$200 \mathrm{H}=3+F \mathrm{~F}$ R(88)
210 IF $A(\mathrm{M})<>0$ THEN 200
$220 A(M)=1$
230 NEXT
240 FOR I = 288 TO 304
$250 \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{FN} R(94)$
260 IF $A(N)$ < $>0$ THEN 250
$270 A(W)=1$
280 NEXT
290 RESTORE
300 FOR N = 1 TO 23
310 READ As
320 NEXT
330 FOR $N=137$ TO 421
340 READ A(M)
350 NEXT
$360 \mathrm{~V}=01$ REN USER'S CAVE LOCA TIOM
$370 \mathrm{M}=01$ REH BECOMES A I WHEN CARRYIMB MABIC CARPET
$380 \mathrm{~B}=2001$ REX BATTERY PONER LEFT
$390 \mathrm{D}=01$ REK BECONES A 1 AFTE R INVIBIBLE DOG FOUND
400 VTAB 4
410 PRINT * NELCONE TO THE K ARPLE CAVES MHERE YOU'LL FI ND MYSTERY, TREASURE AND ADVENTURE**
420 PRINT
430 60T0 500
440 REK
450 REM MAIN ROUTIME
460 REM
470 HONE
$480 \mathrm{~B}=\mathrm{B}-1$
490 IF $B=0$ THEN 3740
500 IF $Y=0$ THEN 3140
510 REK
520 REM 11111 CHANCE SITUATI ONS 11111
530 REN
540 IF $F W R(200)=200$ THEN GOSUB 1890
550 IF FN R 200 ) = 200 THEN GOSUB 2120
560 IF $(D=0):(A(M)=0):(F M$ $R(50)=50)$ THEN BOSUB 2580
570 IF $(A(W)$ a b) $\&(F M R(5)=$ 5) THEN 3570


## 

The World-beating ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTERS
3 consoles available
Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £345
Atari 400 with 32K RAM (AF37S) £395
Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AFO2C) $£ 645$
(expandeble to 48 K )
All consoles when connected to a standard UK colour (or black and white) TV set can generate the most amazing graphics you've ever seen.

## Look at what you get:

* Background colout plotting colour, text colour and border colour settable to any one of 16 colours with 8 levels of illuminance!
* Video display has upper and lower case characters with true descenders, double and quad size text and inverse video.
* 57-Key keyboard (touch type on Atari 400 and four function keys.
* Full screen editing and four-way cursor control.
* 29 keystroke graphics and plottable points up to $320 \times 192$ (160 $\times 96$ only with 8 K RAM.
* 40 character by 24 line display.
* Extended graphics control and high speed action using a DMA chip with its own character set.
* Player missile graphics
* Four programmable sound generators can be played individually or together and each has 1785 possible sounds playable at any one of eight volume settings, for game sounds or music.
* Full software controf of pitch, timbre and duration of notes in 4 octave range.
* Four joystick or paddle ports, sounds output to TV.
* BASIC cartridge and 10 K ROM operating system and full documentation.


Maplin Electronic Supplies L.td
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.

Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155

## MORE HARDWARE

Atari 410 Cassette Recorder (AF28月) 550 Atari 810 Disk Drive (AF06G $€ 345$
Atari 822 40.column Thermal Printer (AFOAE)

E265
Atan 850 Interface (AF29G) £135 Joystick Controlers (AC37S) £13.95
Paddle Controllers (AC29G $£ 13.95$
16K RAM Memory Module (AF08.S 565
MUCH MORE FOR ATARI COMING SOON

## SOFTWARE

Lots and lots of amaing software for Atan avaiable NOW

* Word Processor * VISI CALC
* ADVENTURE GAMES * Arcade Games
* Trek Games * ASSEMBLER \&

DISASSEMBLER * FORTH * Teaching

* 30 GRAPHICS * Character Set Generator
SENO S.AE NOW FOR OUR LEAFIET (XH52G)


## LE STICK

For Atari Computer or Video Game Replaces standard jorstick, but much easer to use. Internal motion detectors sense hand movements. Large pushbutton on top of Stick. Squeeze Stick to freere motion A MUST for SPACE INVADERS, STAR RAIDERS $\&$ ASTEROIDS ONLY E24.95 (ACA5Y)

[^2]

Atari 400 Console


Atari 800 Console

## SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

Disk based system for E 725 with LeStick
The Atari 400 Console
Special 32K RAM Modvle
Atari 810 Diak Drive
Disk Operating System
Documentation
Interconnecting Leads
Everything in "took at what you ger list.
Can any other computer on the market
offer all this at anything like this price?

## VERSAWRITER

$12 \mathrm{~h} \times$ Bin. drawing board. Drawing on board is reproduced on TV wa Atari with 32K RAM and Disk Drive. Closed areas may be filled in with one of 3 colours. Tert may be added in any one of 4 fonts. Pant brush mode select site of brush and paint away Ar brush mode shade in yout drawing-colour and density is up to you Plus many more features Sae for price and further detals

Demonstrations at our shops NOW See Arari at 280 - Sea, Essex. Westcliff -on
Tel. 107021554000 and at
Tel: 107021554000 and ar $W 6$. 59.161 King St. Hammers

580 IF $(\mathrm{H}=1)$ ：$(\mathrm{FW} R(5)=5)$ THEN GOSUB 2720
590 REM
600 REK 11111 SEE IF SPECIAL SITUATIOK 11111
610 REH
620 IF $A(\mathrm{~V})=2$ THEN 3440
630 IF $A(N)=4$ THEN 2890
640 IF $A(V)=5$ THEN GOSUB 1770
650 IF $A(X)=7$ THEN PRINT I PRINT I PRINT＇THERE＇\＆A SHY LITTL E ELF IN HERE HIDIMG SONETHI N6．
660 IF $A(W)=8$ THEN 2410
670 REM
680 REN 11111 NHERE YOU CAK 60 NEXT 113：1
690 REX
700 60SUB 3350
$7102=\mathrm{V}$
720 60SUB 4120
730 FOR $N=134$ TO 136
740 IF $\mathrm{A}(\mathrm{N})$＜ 0 THEN 780
750 PRINT TAB（5）। ${ }^{\circ}$ CAVE ${ }^{*} A(N)$ ）
760 IF $A(N)=0$ THEN PRINT ${ }^{*}-1$ HE ERTRANCE＇I
770 PRINT
780 NEXT
790 REM
800 REN 11111 QUIT \＆BATTERY TEST 11131
810 REN
820 IF B＞ 190 THEN 880
830 IF Y（ $>0$ THEN 880
840 IMPUT＊TO EXPLORE SONE MORE TYPE 1，ELSE TYPE $2^{*} 1 \mathrm{j}$
$850 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{VAL}$（ J s$)$
860 IF $\mathrm{J}=2$ THEN 3810
870 IF J＜＞ 1 THEN 840
380 IF $B=50$ THEN PRINT I PRINT 1 HOPE YOU BROUGHT KOR E FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES．＊
890 IF $B=25$ THEN PRINT I PRINT YOUR FLASHLIEHT IS STA RTIMG TO DIH A LITTLE．＊
900 IF $\mathrm{B}=8$ THEN PRINT 1 PRINT YOUR FLASHLIBHT IS ALK OST OUT．BETTER LEAVE RI GHT NOM！！！＊
910 IF $A(\mathrm{~K})=3$ THEN BOSUB 2290
920 REM
930 REX 11111 ADJACENT CAVE ＇S CONTENTS 11111

940 REK
$950 \mathrm{~K}=0$
$960 \mathrm{~L}=0$
970 FOR $N=134$ TO 136
$980 \mathrm{~J}=A(\mathrm{~N})$
990 IF J＜ 0 THEN 1090
1000 IF $A(J)=5$ THEN 1090
1010 IF $(A(\mathrm{~J})>0)$ ：$(A(\mathrm{~J})<10)$ \＆$(K=0)$ THEN PRINT $\mathrm{K}=$


1020 IF $(A(J)=2):(L=0)$ THEN PRINT＊THERE ARE PITS
NEARBY，WATCH YOUR STEP，${ }^{*}$ IL $=1$
1030 IF $A(J)=3$ THEX PRINT＊
CAREFUL．THERE＇S A PIRAT
E MEARBY，
1040 IF $A(\mathrm{~J})=4$ THEN PRINT＊ I HEAR A HUNGRY DRAGON WA ITIMB FOR HIS SUPPER．＊
1050 IF $A(j)=6$ THEW PRINT＊ THERE＇\＆A SIGN HERE THAT
SAYS I
1））DA
NGERくくく＂
1060 IF $A(\mathrm{~J})=7$ THEN PRINT＊ SOUNDS LIKE SONEBODY IS 8
IMGIMG．NUST BE AM ELF，＊
1070 IF $A(J)=8$ THEN PRINT＊ THERE＇S A STRANGE KIST IM HERE，＊
1080 IF $A(\mathrm{~J})=9$ THEN PRINT CHR
（34）＂RUFF RUFF＂CHR（ 34 ）＊ 1 HEAR A DOE BARKIMG．＊
1090 MEIT
1100 IF $\mathrm{A}(131)=0$ THEN 1200
1110 PRINT
1120 PRINT＊YOU＇RE CARRYIMG 1 ＊
1130 FOR $M=131$ TO 133
1140 IF $A(W)$＜ 100 THEN 1180
$11502=A(N)$
1160 GOSUB 4040
1170 PRINT As，
1180 NEXT
1190 PRINT
1200 IF $A(W)$＜ 100 THEN PRINT I 60101440
1210 REM
1220 REM 11111 TREASURE IM THIS CAVE 1311：

1230 REM
1240 PRINT
$12502=A(\mathrm{~K})$
1260 GOSUB 4040
1270 PRINT＊THIS CAVE HAS＊
As ${ }^{*}$ IN IT．
1280 PRINT＊DO YOU MANT TO TAKE IT YITH YOU ？＊
1290 INPUT＊（Y OR N）＂1Js
1300 IF $\mathrm{J} 5=$＊N $^{*}$ THEN 1440
1310 IF $\mathbf{~ 5 ~} \ll>$＊Y＊THEN 1290
1320 IF $2=290$ THEN GOSUB 1630

1330 IF $l=290$ THEN 1440
1340 IF $2=291$ THEN $n=1$
1350 IF $l=294$ THEN GOSUB 1990
1360 IF $l=1$ THEN 1440
1370 IF $l=295$ THEN 3650
1380 FOR $M=131$ T0 133
1390 IF $A(K)=0$ TMEN $A(K)=A(K$
$)_{1} A(W)=01$ B0T0 1430
1400 MEXT
1410 PRINT＊YOU CAN＇T PICK
IT UP MOW．YOU＇RE CARRYIME T00 MuCh，＊
142080701440
1430 PRINT＂O，K，YOU＇VE 60T＂AS＇
1440 IF $A(W)=7$ THEN $A(K)=307$
1450 REH
1460 REM 11111 WHERE TO MEX
T 1311
1470 REM
1480 INPUT＊WHAT CAVE DO YO U WAMT TO EXPLORE MEXT ？＊ IJ
1490 FOR $K=13410136$
1500 IF $A(K)=-1$ THEN 1520
1510 IF $\mathrm{J}=A(\mathrm{~K})$ THEN $X=\mathrm{J} 1$ GOTO 470
1520 NEXT
1530 IF $(\mathrm{H}=1):(\mathrm{J})=0):($ $j$（ $=94)$ t（INT $(j)=$ j）THEN $\mathrm{l}=\mathrm{J}_{1} 60 \mathrm{TO} 470$
1540 PRINT－SORRY，BUT YOU
CAW＇T 60 THERE FROM HERE．＊
1550 60TO 1480
1560 REM
1570 REK
1580 REN SPECIAL SITUATION SUBROUTIMES
1590


1600 REM
1610 REN IIHI LOCK BOX III

```
1620 REN
1630 FOR N = 131 T0 133
1640 IF A(N) = 289 THEN 1680
1650 MEIT
1660 PRINT *YOU CAN'T TAKE IT.
    IT'S TOO HEAVY.'
```

1670 RETURN

1680 PRINT＊THE BOX MAS TOO HEAVY SO I OPENED IT WITH
YOUR KEYB，BY THE MAY，THER
E ISA RUBY IN IT THAT YOU CA
N TAKE．＊
$1690 A(Y)=308$
$17002=308$
1710 B0SUB 4040
1720 RETURK
1730 REN
1740 REK 1111 VENDIMG KACHI NE 11111
1750 REM
1760 VTAB 4

1770 PRINT *THERE'S A VENDING MA CHIME MERE,"
1780 FOR M = 131 TO 133
1790 IF $A(N)=288$ THEX 1820
1800 MEXT
1810 RETURN
1820 PRINT * I'LL GET SOME B ATTERIES WITH OME OFYOUR GOL D COIMS.*
$1830 \mathrm{~B}=200$
$1840 A(1)=0$
1850 RETURK
1860 REN
1870 REM 1111 EARTHOUAKE \#
111
1880 REH
1890 FOR $K=1$ TO 10
$19001=3+F K$ R(88)
1910 60SUB 3950
1920 NEXT
1930 UTAB 6
1940 PRINT * GUESS WHAT ? E JUST HAD AN EARTH-QUAKE. BUT I'M O.K..."
1950 RETURK
1960 REM
1970 REK 11111 HAGIC MAND RO UTINE $1+111$
1980 REK
1990 FOR $M=131$ TO 133
2000 IF $A(N)=293$ THEN 2040
2010 NEXT
2020 PRINT * IT'S STUCK IM T he rocks and can't be pulle D OUT.*
20301 * 11 RETURK
2040 PRINT : LET ME USE YOUR MAEIC MAND A SEC. '।
2050 FOR $2=0$ TO 20001 MEXT
2060 PRINT I PRIMT ${ }^{\circ}$ HOCUS, POCUS ...
2070 FOR $l=0$ TO 20001 MEXT
$2080 A(1)=31012=0$
2090 RETURM
2100 RER
2110 REN $\mathbf{T 1 1 1 1}$ BATS SHOW UP
2120 VTAB 61 PRINT *
2130 PRINT * A SUPER BAT JUS T FLEY INTO THE CAVEAMD PICK ED YOU UP,"
2140 IF A(131) < > OTHEN PRIMT *YOU DROPPED ALL OF YOUR TR EASURES."
2150 FOR $M=131$ TO 133
2160 IF $A(N)=0$ THEN 2180
$2170 A(0)=A(N))_{A} A(N)=012=01605 U B$ 3950
2180 NEXT
$2190 \mathrm{X}=\mathrm{FW} \mathrm{R}(94)$
2200 IF $A(N)$ < >O THEN 2190
$2210 \mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{H}$
2220 PRINT * THE BAT JUST DR OPPED YOU INTO CAVE 'W* !!!'

2230 PRINT * IF YOU'RE ALRI6 HT HIT * CHRE (34) 'RETURN' CHRS (34) 11 CALL -756

2240 HONE
2250 RETURM
2260 REM
2270 REM 11111 PIRATE HERE I
2280 ~펴
2290 PRINT ; PRINT * THERE Y AS A PIRATE II HERE.*
2300 IF $A(131)$ < $>0$ THEN PRINT - he Just stole all your TREASURES !
2310 FOR $N=131$ TO 133
$2320 A(N)=0$
2330 NEIT
$23401=1$
2350 GOSUB 3950
2360 PRINT * HE'S GONE NOH.*
2370 RETURM
2380 REM 13111 MAGICIAM ROUT INE 1111
2390 REM
2400 HOME
2410 VTAB bt PRINT **
2420 PRINT * THERE'S A MABIC IAN IN THIS CAVE. HE SAYS HE LOST HIS MAGIC BOOK. HE SAYSHE'D GIVE YOU A GOLDEN H ARP IF YOU'LL TELL HIK WHE RE IT 18. TYPE IN THE CAVE MUNBER. IF YOU DON'T KMON, THEN JUST *
2430 PRINT *TYPE * CHRI (34)*99* CHRE (34):
2440 PRINT
2450 INPUT 'WWERE'S HIS MABIC BO OK? '134
$2460 \mathrm{~J}=$ INT (VAL (j3))
2470 IF (J) (0) + (J) 95 ) THEN 2520
2480 IF $A(J)$ < $>295$ THEN 3840
$2490 A(X)=309$
$2500 A(J)=0$
2510 6070 470
$25201=1$
2530 B0SUB 3950
$2540 \quad 6070470$
$\begin{array}{ll}2550 & \text { REM } \\ 2560 & \text { REN III } \\ \text { RINVISIBLE MAM }\end{array}$ ROUTIME गHII
2570 REM
2580 VTAB 61 PRINT **
2590 PRINT * THE INUISIBLE $\mid$ AN IS HERE LOOKING FOOR HIS IWVIBIBLE DOG. HE SAYS HE'L L GIVE YOU A $\$ 1000$ REWARD IF YOU CAN TELL HIM WHERE HI SDOQ I8. IF YOU DON'T KNOW THEN GUESS.*
2600 PRINT
2610 IMPUT *WHAT CAVE 15 THE INV

ISIBLE DO6 IN ? ',Js
2620 HOME
$2630 \mathrm{~J}=$ INT (VAL. (Jit))
2640 IF (J $\langle 0)+(\mathrm{J}) 95)+($ INT (J) < > J) + (A(J) < >9) THEN RETURM
$2650 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{I})=305$
$2660 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{~J})=0$
$2670 \mathrm{D}=1$
2680 RETURM
2690 RER
2700 REN IHII MABIC CARPET DISAPPEARS 11111
2710 REM
2720 FOR M $=131$ TO 133
2730 IF $A(M)=291$ THEN 2770
2740 MEXT
$2750 \mathrm{H}=0$
2760 RETURM
$2770 A(N)=0$
2780 IF $\mathrm{K}=13 \mathrm{THEH} 2830$
2790 FOR J $=\mathbb{N T O} 132$
$2800 A(J)=A(J+1)$
$2810 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{~J}+1)=0$
2820 MEXT
2830 PRINT * POOF !!! YO
UR NAEIC CARPET JUSTDISAPPEA
RED.*
$2840 \mathrm{~K}=0$
2850 RETURM
2860 REK
2870 REM 11111 DRABOM ROUTIM E 11111
2880 REM
2890 FOR M $=131$ T0 133
2900 (IF A(W) $=292$ THEH 2930
2910 NEXT
2920 60TO 3500
2930 VTAB 6
2940 PRINT *YIKES !!!! THERE'S A DRABOH IK HERE.*
2950 PRINT *GIVE ME YOUR BUN, DU ICK !!!
2960 FOR $\mathrm{H}=0$ TO 2000 MEXT
2970 HOME
2980 FOR H $=-1705$
2990 UTAB FM R(23) 1 HTAB FH RT 25) 1 PRIMT * $B$ AN $6!!!$ !

3000 FOR $J=0$ TO 5001 NEXT $~+~ H O M E ~$
3010 MEXT
3020 PRINT TAB( FW R(30)) ${ }^{*}$ *POO F!!!*
3030 FOR $J=0$ T0 5001 MEXT I HONE
3040 PRINT : INCREDIBLE ???
THE DRABON JUST VAKISHED WHEN I SHOT HIM RIGHT BETME EX THE EYES.*
3050 PRINT P PRIWT - BUT LOO K AT THIS. HE LEFT BEHIND HIS LITTLE BLACK BOOK WITH T HE ADDRESS AND PHONE MUMBER 8 OF EVERY BEAUTIFUL PRIM cess in Pewnsylvania.*

## THE ACORN ATOM

 NOW AT A PRICE EVERYONE CAN AFFORD $£ 135$ + VAT (For 8K ROM + 2K RAM + 1.8 p.s.u.)New price for 12K RAM + 12K ROM, incl. P.S.U. £199.00 + VAT
Also available, ALL Acornsoft + Bug Byte Software (Phone for prices)

> WE ALSO STOCK THE ATARI $400+800$, VIC- $20,+$ BBC MICROCOMPUTER, TOGETHER WITH THEIR RANGES OF ACCESSORIES + SOFTWARE.

## Computers <br> 

72 North Street, Romford, Essex. Tel: Romford 60725


## Acorn Atom CHESS



## THE PROGRAM YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Fantastic machine code chess game for the 12 K . Atom Features include: split screen (high res-talphanumercomputer plays black or white; can set up pieces for computer plays black or white; can set up pieces for PAICE ONIT t9 OO DONT FORGET - OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT \& POSTAGE.

## INVADERS

The best excuse to expand your Atom. it is a superb version of the standard garre, tough and fast Your Computer Nov 'B1. 12 K . graphics mode 4. ONLY Es 00.

VIC-20 SOFTWARE NOW

## AVAILABLE

## Send SAE for details

BUG-BYTE
Microcomputer Software
98-100 THE ALBANY, OLD HALL STREET, LIVERPOOL L3 9EP

## Sinclair ZX81 software

## ZXAS

Full machine code assembler for the $2 \times 81$ and 8 K ROM ZX80 (16K) complete with documentation. ONLY € 3.95 .

## ZXDB

Machine code disassembler and debugging program can be used with ZXAS. Many useful utilities. For 16 K ZX81 and 8K ROM ZX80. ONLY £5.95.

## PROGRAM PACK 4 for $16 \mathrm{~K} 2 \times 81$

Two highly entertaining and addictive games for the expanded $2 \times 81$, written in machine code with very fast moving graphics. ASTEROID BELT and SUAROUND (2 versions).
BOTH PROGRAMS FOR ONLY £4.50
PROGRAM PACK 6 for the 16 K 2XB1 and 8K. ROM $2 \times 80$
Two programs for the expanded $2 \times 81$ to keep you entertained for hours! 3-D OXO is written in machine code, and is hard to beat. The other is a compulsive adventure game called MARS RESCUE.
BOTH PROGRAMS FOR ONLY EA.50

## ADVENTURE

An adventure program entitled: THE DAMSEL AND THE BEAST. A Game of concentration and suspense in which you, the intrepid hero, must wander in the darkness and dangers of the Beast's palace, find the Damsel hiding or imprisoned there, kill the Beast, and then last but not least, lead the Damsel to the palace exit before she starves to death. There is an "easy" (71) version for L-plate heroes, a medium game for the experienced adventurer, and a difficult game for the suicidal. An extremely complex, frustrating and entertaining game. PRICE ONLY £6.50


NEW: VIEWTEXT
A ten page information display system for the 16 K 2X81. Can display both text and graphics in any sequence with variable speed. Many applications including shop window displays, education, animation, etc. PRICE: $£ 7.00$

## BUG-BYTE

Microcomputer Software 98-100 THE ALBANY OLD HALL STREET LIVERPOOL L3 9EP

## VISA

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE TELEPHONE: 051-227 2642

## BUG-BYTE

## Acorn Atom

## 747



FLIGHT SIMULATION PROGRAM FOR THE 12K ATOM
Written for Bug-byte by a 747 pilot. Accurate simulation of a 747's cockpit display (airspeed, altitude, rate of climb, attitude, flaps, etc., and graphic display of horizontal situation and attitude); allows you to guide your craft to the landing strip. On making your final approach the display changes to a high-resolution 3D representation of the runway coming up to meet you. A real test of skill. Finding the runway is quite a chatlenge - landing safely is even more difficult. If you succeed, you are awarded a skill rating and the chance to take off and try again.
REQUIRES FLOATING POINT ROM PRICE ONLY £8.00
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE TELEPHONE 0512272642


BUG-BYTE

## ACORN ATOM

## PINBALL 6K, Gr. 2 <br> £4.50

ATOM BREAKOUT $4 \mathrm{~K}, \mathrm{Gr}, 1$ £4.00
FRUIT MACHINE BK, Gr. 2 E4.00
STAR TREK 12K, F.P
DISASSEMBEER 2 K E5.00

UFO BOMBER 7 K
LABYRINTH 12 K, Gr. 2A, F.P
LUNAR LANDER 12K, Gr, 4
BACKGAMMON 7K
GOLF 7K, F.P.
TYPIST 7K
LAST RUN 7K
WIGGLE + RHINO IOK
SOUARES + SIMON + PARACHUTE BK
MINI-BREAKOUT + MINI-INVADERS 2 K
STATISTICS (4 programs) 12 K
2114L MEMORY CHIP
C12 CASSETTE
E 4.00
C 400
C6. 85
c5.50
7.00
f. 5.00
$£ 5.00$
$\mathbf{8 4 . 0 0}$
$+3.00$
f5.00
E.5.00
f4.50
€ 20.00
£2.00
C 0.70


ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT 8 POSTAGE
24 Hour answering service on 0512272642 for Access orders.

```
PLEASE SUPPLY
I enclose a chequePO for £. ....... made payable to
Bug-byte, OR debit my
Access card number
Signature
NAME
ADDRESS
```

BUG-BYTE: 98-100 THE ALBANY, OLD HALL STREET,
L - _ - _ _ LIVERPOOL L3 3EP

3060 PRIMT
3070 PRIIT * HIT THE * CHRS (34) 'RETURN' CHRE (34)* KEY WHEN YOU CATCHYOUR BREATH. ' 1 CALL - 756
$3080 A(11)=306$
$3090 B=B+1$
$3100 \quad 6070470$
3110 REK
3120 REN 11111 AT ENTRANCE R OUTIME H1H:
3130 REK
3140 IF $A(131)=0$ THEN 3210
3150 FOR $M=131$ TO 133
3160 IF $A(N)=0$ THEN 3200
$3170 \mathrm{~J}=96$
3180 IF $A(\mathrm{~J})$ ( > O THEN $\mathrm{J}=\mathrm{J}+$ It 80 O 3180
$3190 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{~J})=A(\mathrm{~N})$
3200 NEIT
3210 IF $\mathrm{A}(96)=0$ THEN 3270
3220 PRINT * SO FAR, YOU'VE F OUND THESE TREASURESIN THE C AVES : ${ }^{\prime}$
3230 FOR $M=96$ TO 130
3240 IF $A(K)=0$ THEN 3270
$3250 \mathrm{l}=\mathrm{A}(\mathrm{N}) 1$ G0SUB 40401 PRINT
As', '11 IF PEEK (36) $>28$ THEN PRINT
3260 NEIT
3270 FOR $M=131$ TO $1331 A(N)=0$ 1 MEXT
3280 PRINT I PRINT
3290 PRINT I PRINT * YOU'RE at a cave entrance that LEADS TO $1^{\prime}$
$3300 B=B+1$
3310 6070 710
J320 REK
J330 REN H111, IN ROUTINE H
111
3340 REN
3350 PRINT ; PRINT ; PRINT * YOU'RE IN CAVE 'W' WHICH LE ADS TO :'
3360 RETURN
3570 REK
3380 REN
3590 REK
UTIMES
3400 REH
3410 REN
3420 REK 11111 FELL INTO A P
IT 11311
3430 REH
340 VTAB bI PRINT **1 PRINT * SORRY, BUT I TRIED TO WAR n You."
3450 PRINT *YOU FELL INTO A DEEP PIT AND KILLED YOURSELF !!!*
3460 END
3470 REN

ANYBODY THAT TRIES TO PIC K IT UP TURNS INTO A FROG.* 3680 PRINT
3690 PRINT 'EXCUSE ME WHILE I LO OK FOR SOME FLIES.*
3700 END
3710 REM
3720 REN 11111 BATTERIES MEN T DEAD H1H

## 3730 REM

3740 VTAB 61 PRINT *
3750 PRINT * NOW LOOK WHAT Y OU DID. YOUR FLASH-LIGHT WE NT OUT AND YOU FELL INTO A P IT AND KILLED YOURSELF. TO 0 BAD. ESPECIALLY A FTER YOU MERE DOIMG 80 NELL.

3760 EWD
3770 REM
3780 REN 11111 USER QUITS 11
3790 REM
3800 VTA6
3810 PRIMT * THE TREASURES A RE YOURS TO KEEP. GOOD LUC K!!!*
3820 END
3830 REN IIII MAGICIAN UPSE T 1111
3840 VTAB 6
3850 PRINT - YOU'VE MADE THE MAGICIAM VERY AMGRY, CAVE 'J

- DOESN'T HAVE A MAEIC BOOK IN IT, ${ }^{*}$
3860 FLASH I PRINT *TO PUNISH YO U, THE MAGICIAN CASTS A SPELL OH YOU AND NOM YOU'RE OWLY TMO INCHES TALL.'II MORKAL 3870 PRINT * WORSE YET, THE MAEICIAM PUT YOU INTO A S MALL JAR. IF YOU EVER GET O UT OF THIS MESS, LET ME KMO M. ${ }^{*}$

3880 END
3890 REN
3900 REM
UTILITY SUBROUTIN ES
3910 REK
3920 REM
3930 RER IH11 NOVE ITEK TO NEW CAVE LOCATIOM 1111

Combine accurate flight characteristics with the best in animation graphics and you'll have SublOGIC's

## T80-FS1 Flight Simulator for the TRS 80

SubLOGIC s T80-FS1 is the smooth, realistic simulator that gives you a real-time, 3-D. out-of-the-cockpit view of flight.

Thanks to fast animation and accurate representation of flight, the non-pilot can now learn basic flight control, including take-offs and landings! And experienced pilots will recognize how thoroughly they can explore the aircraft's characteristics.

Once you've acquired tlight proticiency, you can engage in the exciting British Ace 3-D Aerial Battle Game included in the package. Destroy the enemy's fuel depot while evading enemy fighters.

Computer and aviation experts call the T80-FS1 a marvel of modern technology You'll simply call it fantastic!

Special Features:

- 3 frame-per-second flicker free animation
- Maximum transfer keyboard input
- Constant feedback cassette loader

Hardware Requirements:

- Radio Shack TRS-80, Level 1 or 2
- 16K memory
- Nothing else!


INCLUDING VAT POST $\&$ PACKING. SEND £1.00 FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF OVER 200 TRS-80 PROGRAMS.




SPECIAL OFFER 12 PROGRAMS FOR THE VIC 20-FOR ONLY E6.00



FURTHER DEALER ENQUIRIES ARE NOW INVITED


3940 REM
$3950 Y=3$ \& $F M$ R(88)
3960 IF $A(Y)$ ( > 0 THEN 3950
3970 IF $(Y=\mathrm{Y})+(Y=2)$ THEN 3 950
$3980 A(Y)=A(2)$
$3990 A(2)=0$
4000 RETURK
4010 REK
4020 REK 11111 MAKE AS MAME OF TREASURE 11111
4030 RER
4040 RESTDRE
4050 FOR X $=0$ TO $\mathbf{l}-288$
4060 READ AS
4070 MEXT
4080 RETURK
4090 REK
4100 REX I111SET UP CONNECT IME CAVE MUMBERS 11111
4110 REN
4120 FOR $x=0$ TO 2
$4130 A(134+X)=A(137+X+12 t$ 3))

4140 MEXT
4150 RETURK
4160 REX
4170 REH
4180 REM TREASURE LIST
4190 REK
9910 DATA 'GOLD COIMS
9911 DATA 'SOME KEYS
9912 DATA *A LOCK BOX
9913 DATA *A MABIC CARPET
9914 DATA *AM OLD BUM
9915 DATA "A MAEIC HAND"
9916 DATA "A SMORD"
9917 DATA 'A MABIC BOOK
9918 DATA "AM OLD CLOCK
9919 DATA *FURS
9920 DATA "A SILVER BELL
9921 DATA 'A MECKLACE
9922 DATA "A PEARL
9923 DATA "A DIAMOND
9924 DATA "A GOLD WATCH
9925 DATA "AN EMERALD
9926 DATA 'JEVELRY
9927 DATA *A 81000 BILL
9928 DATA "A BLACK BOOK
9929 DATA "SOME ELF FOOD"
9930 DATA *A RUBY
9931 DATA "A GOLDEX HARP
9932 DATA "A SHORD
9997 REM
9998 REN DATA FOR CONMECTI MS CAVES
9999 REK
10000 DATA $1,94,-1$
10001 DATA $0,2,3$
10002 DATA $1,4,5$
10003 DATA $1,6,7$
10004 DATA $2,8,9$

10005 DATA $2,10,11$
10006 DATA $3,12,13$
10007 DATA $3,14,15$
10008 DATA $4,16,17$
10009 DATA $4,18,19$
10010 DATA $5,20,21$
10011 DATA $5,22,23$
10012 DATA $6,24,25$
10013 DATA $6,26,27$
10014 DATA $7,28,29$
10015 DATA 7,30,31
10016 DATA 8,32,33
10017 DATA $8,34,35$
10018 DATA $9,36,37$
10019 DATA $9,38,39$
10020 DATA $10,40,41$
10021 DATA $10,42,43$
10022 DATA $11,44,45$
10023 DATA $11,46,47$
10024 DATA $12,48,49$
10025 DATA $12,50,51$
10026 DATA $13,52,53$
10027 DATA $13,54,55$

10054 DATA 27,53,75
10055 DATA 27,56,75
10056 DATA $28,55,76$
10057 DATA $28,58,76$
10058 DATA $29,57,77$
10059 DATA 29,60,77
10060 DATA $30,59,78$
10061 DATA $30,62,78$
10062 DATA $31,61,79$
10063 DATA $31,32,79$
10064 DATA $32,33,80$
10065 DATA $34,35,80$
10066 DATA $36,37,81$
10067 DATA $38,39,81$
10068 DATA $40,41,82$
10069 DATA $42,43,82$
10070 DATA $44,45,83$
10071 DATA $46,47,83$
10072 DATA $48,49,84$
10073 DATA $50,51,84$
10074 DATA $52,53,85$
10075 DATA $54,55,85$
10076 DATA $56,57,86$


$$
\begin{array}{lll}
10028 & \text { DATA } & 14,56,57 \\
10029 & \text { DATA } & 14,58,59 \\
10030 & \text { DATA } & 15,60,61 \\
10031 & \text { DATA } & 15,62,63 \\
10032 & \text { DATA } & 16,63,64 \\
10033 & \text { DATA } & 16,34,64 \\
10034 & \text { DATA } & 17,33,65 \\
10035 & \text { DATA } & 17,36,65
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
10036 & \text { DATA } & 18,35,66 \\
10037 & \text { DATA } & 18,38,66 \\
10038 & \text { DATA } & 19,37,67 \\
10039 & \text { DATA } & 19,40,67 \\
10040 & \text { DATA } & 20,39,68 \\
10041 & \text { DATA } & 20,42,68 \\
10042 & \text { DATA } & 21,41,69 \\
10043 & \text { DATA } & 21,44,69 \\
10044 & \text { DATA } & 22,43,70 \\
10045 & \text { DATA } & 22,46,70 \\
10046 & \text { DATA } & 23,45,71 \\
10047 & \text { DATA } & 23,48,71 \\
10048 & \text { DATA } & 24,47,72 \\
10049 & \text { DATA } & 24,50,72 \\
10050 & \text { DATA } & 25,49,73 \\
10051 & \text { DATA } & 25,52,73 \\
10052 & \text { DATA } & 26,51,74 \\
10053 & \text { DATA } & 26,54,74
\end{array}
$$

```
10077 DATA 58,59,86
10078 DATA 60,61,87
10079 DATA 62,63,87
100B0 DATA 64,65,88
10081 DATA 66,67,88
10082 DATA 68,69,89
10083 DATA 70,71,89
100B4 DATA 72,73,90
10085 DATA 74,75,90
100B6 DATA 76,77,91
10087 DATA 78,79,91
100B8 DATA 80,81,92
10089 DATA 82,83,92
10090 DATA 84,85,93
10091 DATA 86,87,93
10092 DATA 88,89,94
10093 DATA 90,91,94
10094 DATA 0,92,93
65000 REM tt! TREASURE HUNT
65000 REM ttt BY LAMCE MICKLUS
65000 REN ttt TRAMSLATED FOR
65000 REM tit APPLE JI
65000 REN Itt BY
65000 REM tt% MURRAY R, SUNMERS
65000 REM tat SPRIMGFIELD, PA
```






Dept.cvg, 50 Newton St., Off Piccadilly, Manchester M1 2EA. Tel:061~236 3083.
WE ARE AT THE CORNER NEWTON ST./ HILTON ST.

> The WIDEST RANGE OF PROCRAMS for your APPLE II, APPLE III, TRS 80 GENIE, ATARI \& BBC

## TBe SOMNOME house

## 1 Horseshoe Yard off Brook St London W1 Tel 01-493 3420/0566


 John Horton Conway. A cell pattern is plotted on the computer screen and when the program is run, three simple rules which the cells have to adhere to, come into operation.
The rules of Life are: Birth, Survival and finally Death.
Birth - if an optimum

though, to prevent it getting out of hand, all the action takes place within four borders. A cell is considered to be neighbours with another if the two share a common border or corner - so diagonal neighbours count as well.
Then the laws of Life are applied simultaneously with every square on the board being checked. This is a task ideally suited to a computer and the excitement comes from plotting in an original pattern to produce the most exciting action. It has all helped to turn Life into a computer game classic.

## THE GAME OF CELLULAR EVOLVEMENT

2e REM LIFE
se ken br Till JRCKSON. nNy 81

se gosum:

70 REN 月 HoLDS PATTEN
se ren D holios velork court
ge ren INIT, PATT, SNVED IN B
10 C
110 DIT LLE, SS13, पG13

138 DIT W54
$148 \mathrm{P}, \mathrm{sz1}$
150 G05ubm Gusum
168 P. 98
170 प0x01

190 GJSuew Gosuen gosuto
zee ken Gevente PhाTEN
z1escmetren Cursor ross
z20 00300
23000
248 005uvy
zse
zee ren oreck crsk CTRM




318 gusube
320 ken if 37 , Imert cell.

348 FOR Ime TO उכe/nEXT
उगe UNTIL L=13INETH UTIIL NTM
350 FOR T=8 TO 319 STEP 41 BITMnIII NEXT
गृе पण्गue
उण प्रूvए
390 Twalnve
408 PरINT N, कहveves
41 2000
$420 \mathrm{FOR} 1 \times 0$ TO 319 TEP 4/DII=0/NEXT

430 men scmi cells
448 LIMK 538
450 NET पEREMTE NET पEN.
460 LIMK 508
478 NoN+1/IF NY9999 N*E
480 PRINT $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{ssw8ve}$
$4901=0$
उee 00 1mi+1
Tiv LTre LLo
TCO UNTIL 19 V OR GC255
530 Untll Gez30



5Teqcosuek
580 if प=39 Gusuengotot
530 IF पmyl Gutor



630 FOR 1 =e TO 319 STEP 4

ose next
560 LINK GED
हTe पणाण
1800 RET Cursor

1उze FOR 101 TO 3
1830 M.0T $8,-2,1$
1090 MLOT Z.z:0
1850 rex I
1 105 RETUM
zee सहत KEYoD INTUT
ze10xpo Live LLJU.Gくz551R.
zठze NET KETBD INPUT I DETECT CNSR CTRLS
zउ30900suex
zese if GC8 GR GगT RETURN

zese returer
зеэe ret venomg
उe1enclent e


## BY TIM JACKSON LIFE RUNS ON AN

 ACORN ATOM
## IN 12K



 उ0se חOVE 18，471DRMA 14，47／DRRA 14,41 IDKRM 18,41
उEא0 חove 14，441 Drent 17，44






3130 петINo
3148 IP，श30．．．．IFOR $1=8$ TO 18 IP．．．－INEXT
3150 PRINTश

317 e return

4018
4020 ILD
4030 Jडk जFET1）STT E328／RT3

4000 ।Gए Lणी 90
4050 STh F＋1：STA F＋3
4876 LD月 9501 STM $F$
4038 LDA T32）STA F42
$4030 \mathrm{H}+\mathrm{Z5}$ IN K．D＋Z5C In K＋Z

4118 LDN Ent RFPCor $256+11$ डTh $\mathrm{K}+1$

4130 LOn wosMFPer／255＋11 डTh K＋3
4148 LTY 285
4：50 LDx T1
4100．6も1 एTT
4170 TTMIPMA：TXRIPHR
4188 J5R GG2 DO NERT GEN．
4190 MLAITHXIMLAITMY
4208 DEC F1 prr

4220 DEC F＋2！DEC $\mathbf{F + 2}$
4230 LDN د6e；STh $F$
42401.63

4250 TY月；©Tit 061
4260 DEXIENI G64
4270 DEC $\mathrm{K}+1$ IIDE $\mathrm{K}+3$



4280 गTV 641
42901 CA ताइ
4300 Gद2
4310 LDNKK＋27，Y

4338 CTP gZjBre GLE DERD
4340 LDPEK K．， 4

4368 －पर5
43＞0 LDR T0
439 E जा

4480 ITP（E）
4410 （TOS
4428 LDR IT1 BPL GCरे

4440 STh $K+1$

4460 LDN © $\mathrm{E} D+279$ תarFee／c50／5TM $\mathrm{K}+3$

448 LDK 115
$4490^{1582}$ LDT 240
450 C .559 J5R 581


4530 उC5 S5A）OEC K＋1；SEC

4550 हC5 555 ）एeC K＋3
43681350 Dex，BML 352
457e kTs

4590 TTT $K+4$
4550 Cpx ve／EED 597
4818 TTM ISEL／SELTE1／Tता। JSR 558
4680 ＇557 LTT K＊4／पनTEZ1i EE0S39／DEY
4630 J5R 55131 int／crienei

4050＇5918 Cxylviven 5811

457 C ／3511 LDT K＋4／RTS

4590 J5R 5313
478 e ＇s512 INTIJJR 5313

4720 INTIJISR 3513
4730 ＇358 $\pi 15$


470eJI RETURN


6ठZ P．＂EVGLUTION OF A COLOTT OF CELLS＂
6038 P ，＂OVER Successive GENERRTIONS，＂．

sese प05， $1 /$ LOS，hip，93e．．．．


6030 F．＂WITH OVER ミ RETGMEONTSITT WILL＂．
6090 F．＂DIE FNOH OVERCRONDING．＂．
$5180^{\circ}$ ．＂MITM LESS TMNN $z$ ，IT WILL DIE＊＊＊OF LORELINESS，＂

5128 P．＂月 NEM CELL MTLL BEEONN．＂．
6130 GOFUB1／GOSUEXIF，s30．．．．



$5170 \mathrm{~F}_{\mathbf{\prime}}{ }^{-}$PRESS SHIFT TO REVERSE THE＊＊＂CURSOR HOVETENT．．．
6180 P．＂PrESS SPACEENT TO CREATE OR＂．
5190 P．＂DELETE R CELL AT THE CURSOR＂．＂POSITION．＂．．
5280 RETUNW




3040 IF LENA＞1 GOTDV
3050 IF TW7日35 OR TWC？30 GOTOV

sore кetums

## RUNIS ON A TR8-80

## BY ROBERT HALL




Entrapment is a deceptively
simple strategy game which can be seen as a struggle for living space.

One of the best two-player games around, it requires fast reflexes, good control and the ability to think on the move and outwit your opponent.
Skill determines the outcome, yet it can be played and enjoyed by a four-year-old, the controls are that easy to master and the game's objectives so obvious.

The aim is to move a growing life-line into free space on the screen. That is space not takenup by your own "tail", your opponent's "tail" or the boundaries of the screen.

As the screen gradually fills, so certain areas of it are cut off from one or both players. The winner is the player who can cut his opponent off with the least space to play with. And then just avoid mistakes until his opponent runs out of room and is forced to hit an existing line.

Take care not to reverse direction, as this is judged as running back into your own "tail".

The movement instructions are included in the table below:

Movement left player right player UP W P RIGHT DOWN
LEFT
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { S } & \text { : } \\ \text { Z } & \text { L } \\ \text { A } & \end{array}$

1 ClS
(12/31/78)14
2 REN 1 RROBERT C. HALL, III 1 IV
4 REN IHPRINT THE INSTRUCTIONSII
5 60SUB1000
10 CLS:PRINTCHRS (23)
11 PRINT'WPUT PLAYER ONE'S NAME:"
12 INPUTBS
i3 PRINTIPRINT'INPUT PLAYER TWO'S NAKE:*
14 IMPUTCS
15 CLS


16 REK IHSET UP THE BOARDII
20 FORI $=0$ TO127:SET $(1,4): \operatorname{SET}(1,47)$;NEXT
30 FORY=ST046:SET $(0, Y): \operatorname{SET}(1, Y): S E T(126, \gamma): \operatorname{SET}(127, Y)$ :NEXT
38 REK 11 PLAYER I'S POSITION ( $\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{Y}$ ): INCRENENTS $A, B I t$ $40 \mathrm{Y}=10 ; Y=10: A=0 ; B=0$
44 REK IIPLAYER 2 'S POSITION ( $C, V$ ): INCRENENTS D,Eti $45 \mathrm{C}=120: V=40: D=0: E=0$
47 PRINTA1, B3;" HAS";RT;'VIN(S) "; ;PRINTTAB(23) "IIENTRAPMENTII'; 48 PRINTa(50-LEN(CS)), C5; ' HAS";RE; 'WIN(S) ";
49 As = INKEYS:IF As $\mathbf{z}=$ *THEN 50 ELSE 49
50 As = INKEYS
55 IFAs=**THEN 500
60 IFAs $z^{*} A^{*}$ THENA $=-118=0: 60 T 0500$
65 IFAs $=$ "L ${ }^{*}$ THEND $=-1: E=0: 60 T 0600$
70 IFAs='l'THENA $=0: B=1: 60 T 0500$
75 IFAs=", "THEND=0:E=1:60T0600
BO IFAS='S'THENA=1:8=0:60T0500
85 IFAS $\mathrm{s}^{*}$; ${ }^{\text {'THEND }=11 \mathrm{E}=0: 6070600}$
90 IFAS $=$ ' $\mathrm{K}^{*}$ THENA $=0: B=-1: 60 T 0500$
95 IFA $=$ = $P$ *THEND $=0: E=-1: 60 T 0600$
500 REM IIMOVE THOSE PIECESIt
513 IF ( $A=0$ ) AND ( $B=0$ ) THEN515
514 IFPOINT $(x+A, y+B)$ THEN 540
$515 \operatorname{SET}(x+A, \gamma+B)$
$520 \quad \mathrm{I}=1+\mathrm{A}: Y=Y+B$
5306070600
540 PRINT2540,C5; * KINS';
541 RE=RE+1
545 FORI=1TO1000:MEXT: $60 T 015$
550 60T0550
600 IF ( $D=0$ ) AND ( $E=0$ ) THEN620
610 IFPOINT ( $C+D, V+E$ ) THEN 700
620 SET ( $C+D, V+E$ )
$630 \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{D}: \mathrm{V}=\mathrm{V}+\mathrm{E}$
64060 T050
700 PRINT2540, 85; ' NINS';
701 RT=RT+1
710 60T0545


1000 REN ItSUBROUTINE TO PRINT INSTRUCTIONSII 1005 CLS
1010 PRINTCHRS (23);
1020 PRINT* INSTRUCTION $\mathrm{s}^{*}$ 1030 PRINTSTRINGs (30, '1")
1040 PRINT'THIS IS THE GAKE OF ENTRAPMENT* 1045 PRINT
1050 PRINT'THE OBJECT IS TO ENCLOSE YOUR* 1060 PRINT*OPPONENT AND FORCE HIM TO HIT* 1070 PRINT"A WALL. COLLIDING WITH ANY* 1080 PRINT"LIT SPACE WILL RESULT IN THE* 1090 PRINT"LOSS OF THE GAME:*
1100 PRINT
1110 PRINT'THE GAME CONSISTS OF TMO MOV-* 1120 PRINT'ING WALLS, EACH CONTROLLED BY' 1130 PRINT'A DIFFERENT PLAYER. A CHANGE* 1140 PRINT'IN DIRECTION IS ACCOMPLTSHED* 1150 PRINT'BY PRESSING CONTROL KEYS*
1151 IMPUT"PRESS 'ENTER' TO CONTINUE';6S 1152 CLS:PRINTCHRS (23)
1160 PRINT'THE CONTROL KEYS ARE AS* 1170 PRINT*FOLLOWS*
1174 PRINT:PRINT
1180 PRINT'DIRECTION PLYR. 11 PLYR. $12{ }^{*}$ 1185 PRINTSTRIN6S (30, 'r' ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ )
1190 PRINT' UP $y$ P* 1200 PRINT"DOWM 1210 PRINT"RIGHT 1220 PRINT"LEFT
1
$s$

1230 PRINTIPRINT A L' 1230 PRINT: PRINT: INPUT'PRESS 'ENTER' TO CONTINUE';HS 1240 RETURN



Many games players find the limits imposed by 1 K of memory as a frustration to be borne until they have saved up enough money to expand their computer.

Others accept the challenge to produce a worthwhile game within these restrictions and apply themselves via a little lat-

The first of our 1 K wonders is Android Attack by Michael Kincaid and David Chapman.
The aim of the game is to shoot down as many advancing androids as possible before three escape your fire.

One point for each ailing alien and once the score gets past 10 the going gets harder as the creatures start from closer-in. The game is over when three androids have escaped.
To move your gun, the commands are: U - to move up; N - to move down; F- to fire.
The variables used are:
$\mathrm{K}=$ Your score
$\mathrm{C}=$ Number of androids that have passed you.
$\mathrm{D}=$ Where android starts across the screen.
$\mathrm{P}=$ Line where your gun is.
$\mathrm{S}=$ Line where android is printed on.
$\mathrm{V}=$ Movement of your gun.
$T=$ Count for moving android across screen.
lain McWilliams'Mole game is an original test of foresight and dexterity.

The program simulates a mole diving deep into his burrow. Unfortunately he is blind and has to be guided down using the " N " and "M" keys on the Sinclair keyboard.
Projections which have to be negotiated, stick out from either side of the tunnel and a point is scored for each move untif the poor mole stumbles into a wall.
For such a simple game it is surprisingly addictive.
List of variables:
$\mathrm{A}=$ FOR ... NEXT loops and position of passage
eral thinking to come up with some of the most imaginative of computer games.

Here we present three such games, kindly donated by our inspired readers for Sinclair ZX81 owners to try out: Android Attack, Mole and Catch-a-Bag-of-Swag.
$\mathbf{P}=$ Position of mole.
$R=$ Character at mole's next position.
$S=$ Counter of score .
List of subroutines:
At line $20=$ print out passage.
At line $24=$ check for next position of mole. Print out mole. Increase score and create next position of mole.

Catch-a-Bag-of-Swag by Julian Downes invites you to catch the money as it falls in bags from the bank above.

You have control of a catching "bucket" which can move left or right, using the " 5 " and "8" keys.
The bags are of random value and you must catch as many as possible to make the "blag" worthwhile. Once 15 bags have been dropped the game starts again. A check is kept of the highest score so make sure you catch the valuable ones.
A rundown of the program follows:
10-30 - assign variables -H $=$ High score $\mathrm{X}=$ catcher position $\mathrm{S}=$ Score.
$40-\mathrm{M}$ counts the number of bags dropped
50-60 - A determines (randomly) which bag falls B determines (randomly) its value.
70 - displays bank
80-140 - Makes bag fall \& moves catcher
160 - Has catcher caught bag? 170-190 - if "Yes" then adjust score
200-210 - otherwise continue. 220-250 - Once 15 bags have been dropped, check for new high-score and adjust if necessary. Then start again.


## BY MIGHAEL KNGEID \& DAYID CHAPMAN

1 LET K = 0
2 LET C $=0$
3 LET D $=1$
5 LET P $=4$
6 LET S $=4$
20 FOR T = D TO 28

35 PRINT AT P, 25 ; " <"
45 LET $V=0$
50 IF INKEY $\$=$ " U " THEN LET $\mathrm{V}=-4$
60 IF INKEY $\$=$ " $N$ " THEN LET $V=4$
65 IF INKEY $\$=$ " $\mathrm{F} "$ AND $\mathrm{P}=\mathrm{S}$ THEN GOTO 200
70 IF $\mathrm{P}+\mathrm{V}<=3$ THEN LET $\mathrm{V}=0$
85 PRINT AT P. 25 ; "
90 LET $\mathrm{P}=\mathrm{P}+\mathrm{V}$
100 NEXT T
105 LET C $=\mathrm{C}+1$
106 IF C $=3$ THEN GOTO 230
110 LET $\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{INT}($ RND $\times 4) \times 4+4$
120 IF $S>=16$ THEN LET $S=4$
130 GOTO 20
200 PRINT AT S,T; '
210 LET K $=\mathrm{K}+1$
215 IF $\mathrm{K}>10$ THEN LET $\mathrm{D}=\mathrm{D}+2$
220 GOTO 110
230 PRINT "SCORE $=" ; \mathrm{K}$

## MOLE

## BY IAIN McWILLIAMS

2 FOR $A=1$ TO 10
3 PRINT "
4 NEXT A
5 LET $P=3$
6 LET $S=0$
7 LET A = INT (RND * $5+1$ )
8 GOSUB 20
9 GOSUB 24
10 IF R $=128$ THEN GOTO 30
11 IF RND $<7$ THEN GOTO 8
$12 \mathrm{FOR} \mathrm{A}=1 \mathrm{TO} 4$
13 SCROLL
14 PRINT AT 9,0; "
15 IF RND < 3AND $A>1$ AND $A<4$ THEN PRINT AT 9,P; "
16 GOSUB 24
17 IF $\mathrm{R}=128$ THEN GOTO 30
18 NEXT A
19 GOTO 7
20 SCROLL

22 PRINT AT 9,A:
23 RETURN
24 PRINT AT 3,P;
25 LET R $=$ PEEK (PEEK $16398+$ * PEEK 16399)
26 PRINT " +"
27 LET $\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{S}+1$
28 LET $\mathrm{P}=\mathrm{P}+\left(\right.$ INKEY $\left.\$={ }^{\prime} \mathrm{M}^{\prime \prime}\right)-\left(\right.$ INKEY $\left.\$={ }^{\prime} \mathrm{N} "\right)$ 29 RETURN
30 PRINT AT 4,P; S



CATCH-A-BAG-OF-

## SWAG

## BY JULIAN DOWNES

10 LET $\mathrm{H}=0$
20 LET $X=0$
30 LET $S=0$
40 FOR $\mathrm{M}=1$ TO 15
50 LET $\AA=$ INT (RND * 12$)+2$
60 LET B $=($ INT $($ RND $* 5) * 10$
 $80 \mathrm{FOR} \mathrm{Y}=1 \mathrm{TO} 9$
90 PRINT AT Y.A; "E
100 IF INKEY $\$=" 5$ AND $\mathrm{X}<>0$ THEN LET $\mathrm{X}=$ X-1
110 IF INKEY $\$=$ " 8 " AND $\mathrm{X}<>11$ THEN LET $\mathrm{X}=$ $\mathrm{X}+1$
120 PRINT AT $10, \mathrm{X}$ : "
I困 "
130 PRINT AT Y,A: "
140 NEXT Y
150 PRINT AT 10, A: " $\mathbf{Z}$
160 IF $\AA<>X+2$ THEN GOTO 200
170 LET $\mathrm{S} \leqslant \mathrm{S}+\mathrm{B}$
180 PRINT AT 0.2; "SWAG $=£^{2}$ "; S
190 GOTO 210
200 PRINT AT 10,A; " "
210 NEXT M
220 CLS
230 IF H < S THEN LET H $=\mathrm{S}$
240 PRINT AT 0,12 ; "HI-SWAG $=£$ "; H
250 GOTO 30

## V1 690

THE PERFECT XMAS GIFT
THE FIRST FULL FEATURED COLOUR COMPUTER AT UNDER £200! !


## YOU AND YOUR FAMILY CAN ALL ENJOY THIS TERRIFIC NEW MACHINE

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES
$\star$ Sound

* Colour
$\star$ Programmable function keys
$\star 15 \mathrm{~K}$ memory, expandable to 32 K
$\star$ Uses standard 'Pet' Basic
$\star$ Full size typewriter keyboard
$\star$ Graphics character set
$\star$ Plug-in memory cartridge
$\star$ Low priced peripherals
Get hold of yours from us

437 Stoney Stanton Road.
Coventry.
CV6 SEA
West Midiands
Tel: (0203) 86449


SYSTEMS

ADD A PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD TO YOUR

## ZX 81

- No de-soldering necessary - just plug in.
- Full travel keyboard as used by international computer and terminal manufacturers.

"All-you-need" easy to assemble kit comprises:
One piece 47 key keyboard module fitted but not soldered to double sided printed circuit board; connectors; simple plug-in flexible cables; screws, mounting feet and legends. Two-part keycaps with buttons pre-assembled on keyboard and clear protective clip-on caps for fitting after legends have been positioned. Comprehensive assembly instruct. ions supplied with each kit. Allow 28 days for delivery.

「Please send ..... keyboard kit(s) $£ 28.95$ each, cheque or 7 postal order made payable to: co JAN
コK COMPUTER KEYBOARDS (dept. ) Glendale Park. Fernbank Road, Ascot, Berkshire. Phone-a-Leaflet 034474731
-



# Ihe Essemtial Solifware Commpany THIS IS NOT A PRACTICE DRILL! EARTH IS BEING INVADED ON YOUR Trs 80 \& VGENIE Galaxy Invasion 

## SuperNOVA

 ORDER

## Attack Force

Dodge the alien Ramships and fire missiles to destroy them before they get you. The alien Flagship uses his deadly laser bolt to transform a Ramship into another Flagship or into your ship's double. Look out! Destroy your double and you could destroy yourself. TRS 80 Level $\& 1116 \mathrm{~K}$ Tape
Video Genie EG3003 16K Tape

## Robot Attack THE GAME THAT TALKS

TRS 80 Levels I \& II 16 K Tape Video Genie 16 K Tape
The Newest and Most Astounding Arcade Game that TAL KS has just Reached Planet Earth. You can't help yourself. You have to stop them at all cost. Don't let up. Written especially for high quality graphics you'll simply be dazed and excited by the action
Now the amazing ASTEROIDS arcade game for your TRS 801 Your ship is floating in the middle of an asteroid belt! Your only escape is to destroy them and the crafty alien spacecraft! Blast them

## Cosmic Fighter

 with your laser, thrust, rotate or hit $\$$ hyperspace to survive! TRS 80 Levels I 8 II 16K Tape Video Genie 16 K Tape

Your tighter appears below a convoy of Aliens! If you destroy them another set appears who seem to be slightly cleverer than beforel Soon your space station nears but before you can dock the station comes under attackl Survival is up to you! The excitement is just beginning!! TRS 80 Levels I\& II 16 K Tape Video Genie 16K Tape

## for TRS 80 LEVEL II 16 K

qobble,


## MAN

Watch out behind yout As you hurry through the maze collecting your energy modules you score points. But don't let the Gobblemen catch you, If you are crafty, sneek up behind them and neutralise them to gain extra points. Just keep a watch. When they attack you they come in fast. Just don't lose your nerve.
TRS 80 Levels I \& II 16 K Tape Video Genie 16 K Tape
3-D means that as you wander throught mazes and buildings full screen graphic display constantly shows your position in a perspective format as though you were actually there! This "rat's eye" view adds an entirely new dimension to adventure. English language commands can be entered at any time to manipulate your environment. The command sets are extensive and sophisticated. Dozens of objects are scattered throughout the mazes and buildings. You can pick them up, burn them, throw them, etc. You may need the sword to fight off an ugly little man. Or a steel rod to hold apart crushing walls. Deathmaze 5000 and Labyrinth allow the traditional one and two word commands. Asylum incorporates our Advanced Language Interpreter (ALI), which allows full sentence input.

Deathmaze and Labyrinth consist of over 550 locations!
Asylum tops 1200 locations!

enough to test its terrors. So the computer must be able to decide the player's responses to given situations.

Following the arrays which we set up in the last issue, we will now make our adventure program recognise and act on the player's response. Let us assume that this will be in the form of a verb followed by a noun. We will assign R1\$ to this and say it is "TAKE KNIFE":
300 FOR I = 1 TO LEN (R1\$) : REM set up scan of R1\$
310 IF MID $\$($ R1 $\$, \mathrm{I}, 1)="$ " THEN 340 : REM find position of space 320 NEXT : REM space not found 330 PRINT "REPLY USING TWO WORDS" : STOP : REM temp. error message
340 LET R2\$ $=\mathrm{LEFTs}(\mathrm{R} 1 \$, \mathrm{I}-1)$ : LET R3\$ = RIGHTs(R1\$,LEN(R1\$) -1)

We now have R2 = TAKE and R3\$ $=$ KNIFE, and must check to see if they are valid words and if so, find their numerical identities.

All that we need do is to uniquely identify each word and can achieve this by using (say) the first three letters of each word, to establish strings like: LET WI\$ = "DROTAKKILTUR .

## : REM drop take kill turn

LET W2\$ = "KNIFISCOWAXE
." : REM knife fish cow axe we can identify our words so: 350 LET R4\$ $=$ LEFTs(R2\$,3); LET R5S $=\operatorname{LEFTs}(\mathrm{R} 3 \$, 3)$
360 LET C $\$=$ W $1 \$:$ LET CC $\$=$ R4S : GOSUB 2000

Line 350 standardises the variable names for entry into: 2000 FOR I = 1 TO LEN(C\$) 2010 IF MID\$(C\$,I,3) = CC\$ THEN RETURN : REM found it 2020 NEXT : REM not found - try again
2030 LET I $=0$ : RETURN : REM not there - set I to zero

On return from this subroutine if $\mathrm{I}=0$ the word is not valid and we can continue:
370 IF $\mathrm{I}=0$ THEN PRINT "I CAN"T"; R2\$; "SOMETHING" STOP

Deathmaze 5000 is a remarkable adventure. It is brilliant! It is maddening! That could be why its sequel is called "Asylum".

Author Frank Corr, was an 18-year-old Freshman at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, when he wrote Deathmaze, after writing an English Research Paper on machine language.

Deathmaze is displayed graphically as a maze in perspective. Only forward movement is possible, by depressing the "up" arrow key. Movement in other directions is achieved by turning on the spot, using the remaining arrow keys, and thence moving forward.

A "save-game" feature is provided, which is just as well since the maze is reputed to have 500 cells spread over five levels. I can't verify this as I haven't managed to visit them all yet! To the side of the graphics is an updated inventory of objects and torches carried.

As you move you will occasionally come across a box lying on the floor. When over it you may open it and
take the contents by typing the appropriate instruction.

There is no prompt - but, as if by magic, your words appear at the top of the screen. On hitting enter, the response replaces the instruction.

So what goodies are in the boxes? Would you believe a precision crafted frisbee? A mutilated sneaker? Hazards include execution by invisible guillotine and starvation if you have no food when your stomach starts grumbling (eating the sneaker only gives you heartburn!) — and - "That Room"'!
"That Room" has a way in - but please, please someone out there is there a way out? What is the significance of the difference between 317 and 317.2 ? I have taken to listening to the BYRDS (turn turn turn) and resorted to Bible reading (Ecclesiastes Chapter 3 Verses 1 to . ..). I have tried reversing and turning. $317=$ LIE??? Intrigued? Buy it and join me later in the Asylum! - Deathmaze is available in 16 K for the TRS-80 and Video Genie from the Essential Software Company but the 32K Apple version, only, from Med. Systems Software in the US.


However, in this case $\mathrm{I}=4$ and TAKE has been identified. We can now re-assign $\mathrm{C} \$=\mathrm{W} 2 \$$ and $C C \$=R 5 \$$ and go on to find the noun in the same way. First though, we must remember the value of I before it is changed on re-entering the subroutine.
380 LET K1 = I : REM now go on to find noun
As the program builds up, inevitably the strings holding valid words will lengthen, increasing the scan time of the

FOR-NEXT loop. Can we speed things up? Yes - the trick is to amend line 2000 thus:
2000 FOR I $=1$ TO LEN(CC $\$$ ) STEP LEN(C\$)

Since the words are now in three-letter blocks we can step by the length of the block and reduce the time by $2 / 3$.

The second trick is really an illusion! Place the most frequently used words at the beginning of the string and the rarer ones towards the end.


> The Professional Microcomputer Retailer with 10 Outlets Nationwide \& Mail Order

## BIRMINGHAM

19/21 Corporation Street, Birminghom. B2 41P Tel 021.0320303
Manoger Perer Stallard 300 yards from Bulling Centre

## BRISTOL

16/20 Pemn Street, Bnistol. BSI 3AN Tel 027220421
Between Holiday Inn and C \& A

## CHESTER

The Forum Northgate Street, Chester CHI 282 Tel 0244317607
Next to the Jown Holl
Manoger Jeremy Ashcroh

## EDINBURGH

4 St Jomen Centre, Edinburgh, EHI 3SR Tel 031.5506217 Manoger Colin Droper Eost end of Princes Street, St Jomes Centre

## PRESTON

1/4 Guidhall Arcode. Preston, PR1 IHR Tel 077259264 Manoger Jim Comisky Directly under Guild Hall

MANCHESTER
12/14 St Mary's Gate. Market Street, Manchestec. M1 IPX. Tel $061-8320087$ Manoger Lesly Jocobs Corner of Deonigate

## GLASGOW

22/24 West Nile Street, Glangow, G7 2PF Tel 041.226 3349 Between Buchannon Street and Central Station
Manager David tivingutone

## SHEFFIELD

58 Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 2GZ Tel 0742750971 Manoger Jutin Rowles Top of the Moor, opponite Town Holl

## LIVERPOOL

33 Dole Street Liverpool L2 2HF Tel $051: 2362828$ Monoger Mark Butler Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts

## LONDON

42 Tottenhom Court Rood, tondon WI 9RD Tel 01.6360845
Manoger Vous Demosthenis

## Mail Order

Microcomputens at Loskys, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool 12 2AB
Official orders welcome with nomal 30 doys credit extended to bona lide sommecial
and govemment organisations
24 He Telephone Credit Cord Orden 051:230 0707



A storeroom which is 13 ft square has in it three pyramids, all of different sizes, built from footballs each 1 foot 6 inches in diameter.
The pyramids have triangular bases (e.g. one on top, three on the next layer, six on the next and so on). It is noted that the number of layers in both the smallest and largest pyramids together is twice the number of layers in the other pyramid.
Using all of these balls it is possible to construct three pyramids with square bases, so that each pyramid has a different number of layers and is also different from the number of
layers in each of the triangular pyramids.
(Square based pyramids have one ball on top, four on the second layer, nine on the next and so on.)

Can you tell me the number of layers of balls in each of the triangular and the square pyramids?

## WIIT OUR CHAMPAETE

Two bottles of champagne are up for grabs on this page every month. The first correct answers out of the hat for both the Mind Routines problem and the crossword on 15 January will have bottles of champagne rushed to them. Ian Pedder's Mind Routines problem will test both your ability to think through
a puzzle and set it out as a program. These lend themselves to solving by program. If you are more literary minded try Nevera's Crossword and see how you get on.

## NOUEMBER WHINETS

Our November Mind Routines puzzle proved very hard. Alan Green of Reading Road, Winnersby, Wokingham was one of the very few who managed to get it right. Mr B Green of Anchorage Lane, Sprotbrough, Doncaster was first out of the hat with a correct Nevera Crossword solution.

See page 11 for the solutions to the December issue's Nevera Crossword and Mind Routines.

7. Micro in the lost and found columns? $(7,3)$
10 . Undressed and reduced in dimension (10)
13. Having the will to test $\alpha$ Texas program segment (7)
15. Obey the tennis game
instructions to start with (5)
16. Program control structure bag (4)

- For details of Computer \& Video Games competition rules see page 11.


GRIPE OF THE MONTH

GRIPE of the month goes to all those makers who do not supply transistor pads with their kits. This would do away with all those blown transistors I have come across - especially in the ZX81 - owing to excess heat when soldering.

Although I have been critical of the ZX81 in the past I do have some good news for those of you with problems. It appears that Sinclair are prepared to repair, free of charge, machines which have been opened or even tampered with, so long as this was not the reason for the fault.

They also have a very good spare parts department which I have already made use of. I made the mistake of packing the ZX81 with the power supply, which indented and ruined the keyboard. Oh well, you live and learn.

Now for a little kit building advice. Although, in some kits, the components come preformed ready for insertion you should always have a pair of pointednose pliers handy, if only to stop finger burns. Where there is $\alpha$ need to bend up components it should be done with the pliers between the component and the bend.

If you are not quite accurate at first and the component does not fit correctly, do not force it in. Try again by first squashing the bend flat. Do not attempt this too many times as the lead will eventually weaken and break. A drop of solder on the bend, once the component is in place will do as a bodge if this happens.

Remember that the lead is only held onto the component by the moulding. Any undue force may break this contact which would leave you with an invisible open circuit.

A helpful tip when "building up" the components in layers on the board is to use a piece of sticky tape to hold them in. The other way is to use a piece of
foam to turn the board over onto. This allows for components of different depths to be soldered in at the same time.

When it comes to chip holders I am bound to complain, not only about the kit builders but also to the suppliers. So many times have I seen holders raised off the board, if not at both ends, then at least one. This leads to increased stress and strain on the pins and, with the great number of times kit builders' heavy hands get to them, eventual fracture.
Besides this, it is often the case that holders are supplied which are not, in my view, sultable for the usual punishment.


Generally these are of the open, Molex type which are quite suitable for flow-solder, productionline assembly but not for kits. I prefer to see the totally encapsulated versions which seem to stand up better to the rigours of kit building.


One kit that uses this type of open socket extensively is the Tangerine Microtan 65. The board, however, is so well laid out that each one should go in with no trouble at all. Be sure to
solder in all the components before the holders as they are all very close together and can be very fiddly.

Tangerine have made the commendable decision to supply most of their expandable system in cost-saving kit versions as well as pre-assembled. If the other boards are of the same high standard as the Microtan 65 there should be no problems. Make sure, though, that you have made all the links on this board as directed. I forgot and it took me a while to figure out why I could not get it going.


Tangerine have a very good service department which accepts problems over the telephone and is very helpful. There is also a Tangerine User Group which aims to help the beginner, as well as the advanced owner, with his or her new machine.

If a company is prepared to offer its products in kit form then it should also be prepared to answer problems from the public. Most do, but it may pay in the long run to find out the ones who do not and keep away from them. On the other hand, there may - as in the case of Tangerine - be a user group to which you can turn, If in difficulty.


Since its introduction the Sharp MZ-80K has proved to be one of the most successful and versatile microcomputer systems around. Sharp now have a comprehensive range of products ready to make the powerful MZ-80K with its Printer and Disc Drives even more adaptable.
Products include:- Universal Interface Card, Machine Language and Z-80 Assembler packages, CP/M' plus a comprehensive range of software.
-Trade mark of Digital Research Ltd

|  |  | 13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | +1 | Humatasot |
|  | miviviomsoms |  |
| cmber | avicomernom |  |
|  |  |  |
| Noichan |  |  |
| nitrammen | 20xchixem | - |
|  | Disum | nowzoms |
| Nmationemseme | Six ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \%asme |
| \% | womensm | awco |
|  | (1) | 2mil |
| ac |  | \%mik |
| atica |  | \%ow |
| crintosmas. | ma | \%tam |
| \%imunicm | Nimintuiseat | Onoc |
| \% | Tumioto | mex |
| \% | Iuricmana w wrou mix | amenais |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | (imina xasyme |

You'll find all the help and advice you need about the MZ-80K at your Specialist Sharp Dealer in the list below
If there is no dealer in your area, or if you require any further information write to:-Computer Division Sharp Electronics (UK) Lid. Sharp House, Thorp Road. Newton Heath. Manchester M1098E

## SHANR, and foremast

Degtal Devies and Developmenc.
 tum-cak Lo Londonfcrtic on 729 ases Lion Computine Shopitsd. Scopeltid. (ondontic. Id on 239 noss simock bonden thd. 24 onson iCt tir or 2512407 MaNCHESTE
The Byte Shop
Me Byterthop Mi le 061 $236 a 73$ Sumbock flectronic Services its
 Microdytaltu.
 nowrois
Sumbock Itondain (fast Anglia)
 Computer Supermarket. Coby min andicust Nromac (UK) Co Antink le cesen yos O\&M Sytem:
 Mamifinte Buriness MC Lte Mambed ter oca326610 oxforosiyne Osford Computer Cenbe Repullic of inituvo OConnar Computer itd Gharptent 00056173

Jommongwi Woild tid. butin 2 lim coor 7heai

Computer Comeg SCOTMNO A A GKivig. Autiness and flectronics M Edintign fe OI 2265454 Cse Computige tes. Clangon le ot 204 tin
 Mice Changre
 Miostoth Lis 1462


 sominsit Norst OHfice Sopples the STMFForosica!
 SUFFOLK
CIR Mion C.IR Miorten Ca lut curait tirtismo surair
30 COnovt 30 Computer. 3 3 $43 y$ Mictolimentis Nelied Woivg we owaczecon: Croydon wie or ebs 1134
Serndan tliectonic Semtan Witingon te or cersics
sussex

Gevec 14 men esopt

Ms romar lovipmem wates Limeove liectrosics is. Wrohann lec Osp isisses Momser he orpherviat? Signa fritemited,
 Eviness stemar
 Kintroter Everman Compulen roessiar
Whafcy Ditiontion Center LIE

 Omegre os 12 row kuncompter Servicesiv. Exacod in cyaziontes


# Sinclair $2 X 81$ Persona the heart of a system that grows with you. 

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just $£ 69.95$ the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand - over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

## Lower price: higher capability

With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM - the trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements - the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, and to drive the new ZX Printer.


Every $2 \times 81$ comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual - a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

## Kit: C.10.95

## Higher specification, lower price -

 how's it done?Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4 !

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

## New, improved specification

 - Z80A micro-processor - new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animateddisplay facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function - useful for games as well as serious applications. - Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16 K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: microprocessor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip - unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX 80 chips.


## Built: £69.95

## Kit or built -it's up to you!

You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) - a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor -600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.


# 16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory. 

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16 !

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software - the Business \& Household management systems for example.


6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: (0276) 66104 \& 21282.

# Available nowthe IX Printer for only $£ 49 .{ }^{\text {. }}$ 

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alphanumerics and highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

## How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE - Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call
01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.
BY FREEPOST - use the no-stampneeded coupon below. You can pay

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings - particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer - using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper ( 65 ft long $\times 4$ in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.
by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.
EITHER WAY - please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt and we have no doubt that you will be.
To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY.
Qty
Q Item

[^3]TOTAL $£$

* I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ *Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.
-Please delete/complete as applicabie.
Please print.
Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss
Address:
FREEPOST - no stamp needed.


## KORCHNOI GIVES HIS CHESS VOTE

The world's No. 2 chess master, Viktor Korchnoi has put his name to an electronic chess game which is on show for the first time at the Earls Court Toy Trade Fair.
The player who reached the final of the World Chess Tournament on the last two occasions has endorsed one of the newest chess games around. The game, the Westrak CC3, is a sophisticated electronic chess game which has several improvements on the first version of this series.

There are now 25 standard random opening moves, you can alter your strategy of play or rectify mistakes by making use of a special facility, which allows you to have up to three full moves backwards and three full moves forward.
The response time of the machine's moves have been cut. Giving a response, on skill level one, straight away, on level two, in 16 seconds, and up to 28 minutes on the top level.

During the game the LE.D.s light up to reveal the computer's thinking on its next move. You have an advantage over the computer because you can step in and stop the game at any time by using the halt key.
One of the nicest things about the Westrak CC3 is its price. It will cost between the $£ 150$ and £160 mark - very competitive.

## AN ALIEN IN THE HAND . . .

The heavens are filled with fastflying alien creatures and enemy saucers raining relentlessly down on your home base in the Galaxy 10,000 hand-held electronic game.

Your task is to leap to the defence of your people. Specially selected for the job it is up to you to shoot down the race against you. With a swift deftness of hand you must move the firing base across the L.C.D. screen to avoid the laser shots from the attacking force.

Due out in the shops in the next couple of months Galaxy 10,000 carries a price tag of £28.95. U.K. distributors Computer Games claims that this new toy will give hours of compelling entertainment, justifying the price.


The British toy industry is quickly off the mark after Christmas, planning its new year at the toy and hobby fairs of January.

These shows are aimed at the trade and give manufacturers a chance to enlist distributor and retaiter support for the toys and games which children will be clamouring for next Christmas.

The computerised and electronic toys field is a competitive one and cloaked in secrecy but COMPUTER \& VIDEO GAMES is unwrapping a few of the toys early to show you what's in store.

The hand-held games will continue to be popular in 1982, mirroring the best arcade games and a lot of emphasis is being placed on small electronic games which can be used to keep children amused while travelling. Following the cinema trend, the games industry is indulging in fantasy themes and these will start to take over from the present rash of space games.

Chess and sophisticated logic games will be aimed at the adult gamesters and the computerised chess field promises to become especially competitive.

Some of the toys mentioned below will be available in stores from January but in many cases, stocks will not reach the shops until the middle of the year at least.

Our preview of the toy fair will give you an idea of how the toy and games industry is approaching the coming year and what to look out for when the time comes to fill the Christmas 1982 stocking.



## ESCAPE THE RAVENOUS chouls

Keep those ghouls at bay when they shase you through a difficult maze, eager to devour you at the first chance.

Dart off down the tunnels of a complex maze, eating up the dots covering the path as you go. PacMan 2 is a new hand-held toy on show for the first time at Earls Court British Toy and Hobby Fair. Billed as a "third generation" electronic toy it is one of the first hand-held versions of the popular arcade game Puckman.

PacMan 2 is rectangular in shape with an oblong L.C.D. screen on the uppermost face of the toy. It's for either one or two players, the controls for each being at the two ends of the screen.

The player controls the eater - usually referred to as the pacman or munchman - by using the four directional keys so that you can move him up, down or to the left and right.

You have to keep concentrating to spot the whereabouts of the ghosts and make sure you don't get your pacman locked in a dead-end section of the maze, or surrounded inescapably by his pursuers.
In the four comers of the screen are four energy posts which enable the pacman to eat his pursuers and score bonus points.
An added feature of PacMan 2 which sticks as truly as possible to the arcade version, are the two tunnels on each side of the maze.

PacMan 2 is made by Entex but distributed by Leicestershire based A.A. Hales. It will be in the shops later in the year selling for about $£ 30$ but could be as much as E 35 depending on the shop manager's discretion.

## CHALLENGE TO AN EASTERN TUSSLE

A hardened electronic eastern gentleman will challenge you to a tussle in one of the most original new games planned for 1982

The game cashes in on the current martial arts boom which is filling gymnasiums up and down the country with grunting white-robed practitioners of the new self defence disciplines.

Called Blackbelt, it consists of a three dimensional action man in his judo gear, mounted on a plastic base. He challenges the player to fight him by making the appropriate limb whip into action.

On each of the Blackbelt's lightning limbs is an LE.D. light. When one of those flashes on it means that part of the body is about to strike a blow. By pressing the right button you must hit back with the correct leg, arm or foot. You'll also hear the devilish laugh of Blackbelt when the lights go on, warning you of his intentions.

There are three skill levels for you to progress to when you become an expert in this form of martial art. The faster you retaliate with Blackbelt's flashing arms and legs, the harder the game gets - as the lights on the limbs speed up.

The in-built electronic scoreboard notes the player's score after each game. Each
game lasts one minute, but the quicker you can move the man's limbs, the more blows will be packed into that time. If you are not sure of your score after playing a game and the light has gone out, wiggle one of the parts of the body and the score will flash up again. Top score is 200 points.

Blackbelt is just one of the new range of electronic toys brought out for 1982 by Oxfordshire based Action Games and Toys. Its retail price is listed at £ 10 making it very affordable.

## PASS THE TIM AN OCTOPUS

A small but compulsive set of games is bound to capture attention, not only at this year's toy fair but for the months to come.
These compulsive items come in the Game and Watch series a range of pocketwatches which double up as electronic games. The new ones include titles like Chef, Octopus, Popeye, Mickey Mouse, and Parachute.
In Chef, for instance, the idea of the game is to catch flying missiles in the shape of food or kitchen utensils which seem to be affected by dangerous poltergeists. You operate the chef using a control button at the side of the unit and make him run across the screen catching objects which are whizzing through the air.


If you find you can notch up a high score on the first level of play, progress to the higher level. All the games have two skill levels and store the highest score in the memory cells.

In Octopus, the scene is set on the sandy bottom of an ocean. The player operates a diver who is attached to a small boat floating on the water's surface. It is his job to recover pieces of treasure which are sunk tantalisingly in the sand a good walk away, But beware the Octopus.

Being more sophisticated than the original versions of Game and Watch these new ones are more expensive at $£ 22.95$.

## MORE GAMES TO WATCH OUT FOR

Watch the hours while away on about one quarter of the whole your wrist and play an electronic face. game at the same time.

A new type of watch will be in the shops this year with a practical and entertaining concept involving a simple but compulsive game. These watches look like ordinary digital ones but the figures are displayed on the L.C.D. screen at the very top, taking up

The rest of the face is filled with a variety of L.C.D. symbols which make up one of four differ ent games, Firing Squad, Alien Assault, Missile Strike and Blast Away

On the face of the watch are two buttons which the player uses to control the games. Al
the games have a "war" theme and involve darting from one side of the screen to the other, avoiding well-aimed bullets, firing rockets to wipe out the enemy creatures, blasting missiles from enemy craft and engaging in battle with tank squadrons

An L.C.D. indicator on the front of the watch-face keeps track of the score. Press a button and you can hear the watch bleep when you bombard the enemy with your missiles. The watch's power supply comes from tiny batteries used in ordinary digital watches and these are included in the price.

The housing for the watch face is made of black plastic which should withstand the odd heavy knock. Game-Time watches are made in the U.S. and are being distributed through Woodfordbased Computer Games. The expected price for them is set at E29.95.

## PICK OF THE PUCKMEN?

Following up the Puckman craze in the arcades last year are a handful of hand-held versions.

You will be able to carry your machine around with you to perfect your technique at any time. Adam Imports' Munchman, is a typical example. The object is to score as many points as you can by manoeuvring a man around the paths of a maze. As long as he keeps eating the dots of the maze the man's energy is kept charged. The chip controlled monsters on the man's trail can digest him, if he is caught.

Munchman features multicoloured L.C.D. displays showing the monsters, the man, the dots and the labyrinths of the maze. The points system works on the number of dots chewed up and bonus points for any monsters that you manage to gobble up. " One of several hand-held versions of Puckman to be stocked on shop shelves this year, Munchman will retail for $£ 25.95$.

Computer Games has also brought out a version of this game. Called Puck Monster, it is more or less the same game with a different title. The major difference between the toys is in price. Computer Games' toy will sell for E28.95.

The third is by A. A. Hales and is dealt with above. Three versions of Puckman are now out because the manufacturers anticipate demand for such a handheld toy will be very large, but which is the best of the bunch can only be judged in the fullness of time.

## Get TO KNOW YOUR BUGS

There is a limit to how much anyone can enjoy tracking down the programming errors that inhabit newly keyed-in creations.

It is possible to write programs that run correctly the first time, but except for the shortest and simplest programs there are nearly always some errors. Locating and correcting errors can be a time consuming process and is best approached systematically.

Copying and typing errors are easy to make, and much time and trouble can be saved by carefully checking the program listing on the screen (or hard copy if you have a printer) against the source from which it was copied. Many copying errors will produce an error message when the program is run, but this is not an infallible means of finding all such errors.

A large and complex program may include sections which are rarely executed and typing mistakes in these sections may not show up until the program has been in use for some time.

There are some common errors in copying that quite often do not lead to the system producing an error message but cause the program to give the wrong answers. These errors include the omission of a line, or a statement in a multi-statement line, and mistakes in copying variable names. Confusion between the numerals $0,1,2$ and the letters $\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{I}, \mathrm{Z}$ is particularly common. and sometimes occurs in books and magazines when a program has been typeset instead of reproduced photographically from a printout. A simple example is LET $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{BI}+\mathrm{AI}$ instead of LET $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{Bl}+\mathrm{Al}$. Basic will find nothing wrong with this, but the program will not give the right answer.


## BUGS WITH WRONG ANSWERS

Another type of error which produces the wrong answers without giving an error message is due to misunderstanding the way your system evaluates complex expressions. For example, how are:
LET $X=A / B^{*} C$
LET $Y=A / B / C$
LET $Z=A * B^{* *} C$
evaluated? If you are not sure how the computer will treat an expression you can write a short program to test it. However, it is safer to insert brackets, although they may be unnecessary, or to break up the expression into $a$ series of simpler expressions, to ensure that it is evaluated in the way you intended. This is particularly advisable if the program is to be used by other people or transferred to a different machine.

## EXECUTING BUGS

Errors which cause program execution to stop, include function arguments and array indices out of bounds (e.g. attempting to divide by zero, or access the 101st element of an array which has been dimensioned to 100).

Execution errors may be due to mistakes of the kind discussed above, but more often they are caused by errors in the program logic, particularly where the programmer has neglected to allow for special cases.

The cause of this type of error
may not be immediately obvious; the error message will give the line number where program execution stopped but the ultimate cause of the error may be in a completely different part of the program.

If you have execution errors or wrong answers it is best to review the whole program, paying particular attention to the initialisation of variables and the destination of GOTO statements. Most versions of Basic initialise variables and array elements to zero, and it is possible for a section of a program to work correctly the first time around but give the wrong answer later on. For example:
1000 FOR I $=1 \mathrm{TO} \mathrm{N}$
1010 LET $\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{S}+\mathrm{A}(\mathrm{D})$

## 1020 NEXT I

## 1030 RETURN

If the program has not previously used the variable S this subroutine will return with S equal to the sum of $A(1)$ to $A(N)$ but afterwards it will start with the value left in S and add on to this.

You should also look for the converse of this type of error, where initialisation is performed correctly at the beginning but is repeated at a later stage when it is not required.

You also need to be careful with the condition in IF... THEN ... statements. It is usually straightforward to decide whether to have; IF A $<\mathrm{B}$ rather than IF $\mathrm{A}<=\mathrm{B}$, but in more complicated cases, where A and B are expressions, or where there is $\alpha$ sequence of IF ... THEN ... statements it can be difficult to get it right. Any complicated tests should be worked out carefully when designing the program and if the resulting code does not work properly it is usually quicker to start again.

## A BUG IN YOUR ARITHMETIC

The accuracy of the arithmetic performed by Basic is a frequent source of bugs and it is difficult to find why a program is going wrong unless you know the reason for the inaccuracy. Although numbers are entered in
decimal, Basic converts them to binary for internal storage and calculation and converts back from binary to decimal to print out the answers. Very few decimal fractions can be converted exactly to a binary fraction and two binary fractions which, in the computer's internal representation, differ by $\alpha$ very small amount, may print out as exactly the same decimal number.

If your program is going wrong on the statement IF $A=0$ THEN . . . you may find that when you insert the statement PRINT " $A=$ "; $\AA$ immediately before this test that the machine gives $\mathrm{A}=$ 0 . However, if you ask the machine to print $\AA^{*}\left(10^{* *} 10\right)$ you will probably get a non-zero answer.

These errors in conversion between binary and decimal can produce some very odd results. For example, on the ZX81 the command PRINT 25 - gives the answer 0 , while PRINT $\frac{1}{1}-.25$ gives 1.1641532E-10. The ZX81 calculates $\frac{1}{6}$ by division and gets the answer exactly right, but when converting .25 into binary the result comes out $1 / 2 * * 33$ short of the exact answer, and by some peculiarity in the subtraction routine, does not give consistent results.

There is usually no problem with integer calculations, but with decimal calculations you cannot rely on the computer producing exactly the same answer you would get by doing it with
pencil and paper. You should allow for small errors by testing for two numbers being sufficiently close, rather than testing for equality. For example, instead of IF $\AA=B$ THEN . . . you should put something like IF ABS(A-B) 1B5 THEN . . .

Decimal/binary conversion errors can also cause problems in FOR... NEXT loops with a fractional step. The two following programs demonstrate what can happen:
10 LET $X=0$
20 FOR I $=0$ TO 10 STEP 0.01
30 PRINT I, X
40 LET $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{X}+1$
50 NEXT I
10 LET $\mathrm{X}=0$
20 FOR I $=0$ TO 100 STEP 0.1
30 PRINT, I, X
40 LET $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{X}+1$
50 NEXT I
I tested these on two different machines and found that in the first case the last values printed were $9.99013,999$, and 9.9900002 , 999, while in the second case the last values printed were 99.9991 , 1000 and 99.99996, 1000. The reason the loop body is

performed a different number of times in the two cases lies in the way Basic executes the NEXT statement. When NEXT $I$ is encountered Basic adds the step to I to get the new value of I and compares this to the upper limit. If the new value of $I$ is less than or equal to the upper limit the loop body is performed again; Basic will not exit the loop until the new value of I is greater than the upper limit.

When conversion or rounding errors make the value of I a little greater than it should be, Basic may exit the loop prematurely.

A useful method for tracing bugs is to insert extra PRINT statements into the program, to give the values of variables at points where you suspect the program is going wrong. In many cases this will show immediately why the program is going wrong.

Where the bug is particularly obscure you may have to use this method to trace the operation of the entire program. There are debugging packages available for some microcomputers, for example the Pet Toolkit, which can be very useful for debugging large programs. The routines available include TRACE, which displays the line number currently being executed, and DUMP, which prints out the values of selected variables every time they are used.

## FLUSH THEM OUT OF THE SVSTEM

System bugs often receive little publicity. There is an arithmetic bug in the ZX81 which results in SQR (.25) being printed as 1.3591409 (although SQR (1/4) comes out correctly). I have seen this mentioned in only three magazines, one of them being a specialist ZX80/81 publication. If you have a ZX81 with this bug you can obtain a corrected ROM by writing to Sinclair Research.

Another recently discovered bug occurs in many versions of Microsoft Basic, resulting in the incorrect handling of string assignments of the form LET AS $=A S+B S+C S$ when there is very little free memory available.

## TEAM 4 SOFTWARE



UP 201 - SHAPEMAKER/SCREENSWAP ( 2 k ) : draw your own graphical shapes and store them in your programs. Demo program included
UP 2001 - INVADERS/HEDGEHOG
$(6+6 \mathrm{k})$ : 'classic' addictive games . . . 6.95


UP 501 - ASS/DIS : an assembler/ disassembler for the PET. Two separate programs on cassette
 separate
. 9.95
UP 502 - MACHINE-CODE LOADER allows you to load machine-code with a line-by-line editing facility . . . . . 5.95
GP 5001 - LAS VEGAS \# 1 : why go all the way to the States when you can gamble your money away in the comfort of your own home, Can you beat the bank at STUD POKER or win the jackpot on the FRUIT MACHINE (16k)
5.95


UP $101-2 \times 80 / 81$ CONVERTER : allows you to load ZX80 (old RDM) programs onto $\mathrm{ZX81}$ (new RDM). Full instructions included.
. 7.95
UP 102 - DATABAS : write to or read from cassette up to 14 k of data + REMKILL: gets rid of unwanted REM statements.
4.95

GP 1001 - TREK '81 : exciting version of the classic 'Star Trek' game with computer assisted attacks! (16k) . . 7.95
GP 1002 - BATTLECHESS (2 players) : ZX81 version of 'Star Chess' with full screen graphics (16k)
...... 5.95
GP 1003 - STARSHOOT/ACEY DEUCY/ JUPITER LANDER : three great games for the 1 k ZX81.
.3 .95


GP 4001 - 3D MICROMAZE : wander around the insides of your Ataril Frustration guaranteed. . . . . . . . . . 4.95
GP 4002 - RAT TRAP : 2-player game of skill and daring
.4.95

Video Genie TRS-80

UP 301 - XBAS : add eleven new BASIC commands in TRS-80 level II non-disc BASIC (also Video Genie) + instructions + free BREAKOUT program to demon strate the commands
7.95

GP 3001 - LUNAR LANDER/30 MAZE DOMINOES : 'three of the best' for the home arcade games addict. $\qquad$ .7 .95

All programs supplied on high-quality cassettes. Orders to:

TEAM 4
SOFTWARE
Dept. TM 12 Taunton House, Redcar Road, Harold Hill, Romford, Éssex.


## HAPPY CHRISTMAS TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS FROM LANDAU

THE ADVANCED ELECTRONIC SPECIALISTS! WE STOCK THE LARGEST SELECTION OF VIDEO AND ELECTRONIC GAMES

## SOME OF OUR RANGE:

Computerised Chess Games, Atari Home Computers and VCS Game, Texas Home Computer, Intelevision Video Game, Hewlett Packard Calculators, Casio Calculators and Electronic Organs, Calculators and Learning Aids, Telephone Equipment, a vast selection of hand-held games - plus much more!

## LANDAU

ELECTRONICS LTD

## Lion Mouse

227 Tottenham Court Road
London WC1
Tel: 01-637 3024


Branches at: Video City Centre,
5 Tottenham Court Road, WC1; Sonic
Sound, 137 Charing Cross Road, WC1:
Landau Radio Ltd, 195 High Street, Sutton, Surrey, Tel: 01-643 0027.


IN THE sleazy streets of Lost Vagueness the traveller is subjected to the worst in vice and filth in the form of sex, drugs and rock ' $n$ ' roll.

The nearest thing to wizardry in this adventure game is a magic mushroom which sends your vision haywire and turns your brain into a psychedelic haze of pretty colours.

Softporn Adventure is delightfully seamy in theme throughout but humorously entertaining too. The purpose of the game is to find and seduce three women.
It was like a dream. I awoke to find myself in the year 2000 A.D. in a wicked world in which the skies had turned green from plutonium pollution. 1 opted to go on holiday in a notorious gambling town where the only things people are interested in are drink, women and money. This is only a game though and you don't get "hands-on" experience yourself. You operate $\alpha$ puppet which becomes your eyes and ears.

With $\$ 1,000$ in my pocket I set off on my quest for debauchery. but $\$ 1,000$ is not a lot when you want to fling it round on drinks, gambling and sex. In a dimly-lit, ill-furnished bar, I came across my first barrier to "sex-cess". A closed curtain was in the way and only after guessing the password could I walk through the curtain to discover what fruits lay behind.

Tamely I tried classic words like "abracadabra". When that got me nowhere I ventured on to more imaginative words like "sex", "booze", "women", "perversion" (I won't ruin it by telling you what the password actually was). After exhausting a list as long as my arm, frustration had set in and I needed to feel a shot of whisky coursing through my veins. But $\$ 100$ a go . . . oh it's a sign of the times.

I took a break to gather my thoughts, and then started investigating the area. So far the only human I had crossed paths with was the degenerate barman, never mind a lady of easy virtue.

The whisky had gone straight to my bladder so I took a trip to the bathroom. Filth lay there too. The toilet hadn't been flushed for months. The computer was righ - it stank. On the walls were scrawled feet of seedy graffiti,
like: "Computer freaks peek before they poke".
The key to the game is the amount oi money you have on you. It's vital for bribing people (like the pimp in the bar's backroom who wants $\$ 2,000$ before you can go upstairs to investigate further), entry to the disco (a perfect place to pick up a girl) buying drinks and betting in the casino.

If you run out of money, the chances are that you will come unstuck and be unable to proceed. The way to build up your cash supply is to try your hand in the casino.
You can either play on the slot machines or at blackjack but the bets are fixed at $\$ 100$ a throw so it's too easy to whittle away your cash. Very easy for me anyway - that's where I made my first mistake. I lost df my $\$ 1,000$ on blackjack but being an optimist I carried on playing.
Luck was on my side, or so I thought at first, and I found a passcard which got me into the disco. Girls galore were milling around daubed in "Californian sun tans" and little else. Gambling is thirsty work so I focused on the bar - this is an expensive joint, $\$ 100$ for a bottle of wine. At last I'd found a girl, and after a quick boogie with a blonde on the dance floor I moved in and kissed her. The computer bleeped loudly and up on the screen flashed "Oh, don't do that, it gets me excited."
She rebuffed my amorous advances but not to be deterred. I stumbled back into the casino and into the hotel lobby where a voluptuous blonde sat invitingly behind the desk. No luck with her either, she was too busy working despite the place being devoid of people.
I blundered into a garden where I foundatasty looking mushroom, so feeling a bit peckish I ate it. I've heard that mushrooms have magic powers

beamed me into another place still penniless.

There are three alternatives if you run out of money. Go to Hell and the game ends. Be teleported back to life unharmed. Stay and try again in the game, though without any money it is pointless.

The airms and format of the game are reminiscent of most adventures but the frustrations perhaps a little more intense. There is no graphicd picture on the screen, just written descriptions of what confronts the player. There is a nice line in cheeky replies to unlikely, or sometimes, downright unsocial requests.

On kissing a girl it issued d series of frantic bleeps and stars filled the screen - if a seduction had taken place it would prob= ably have exploded! But obviously my sex counted against me and I found no women willing to respond to my charms.

I was disappointed not to successfully seduce any women, mainly because I was intrigued (and still am) to find out just how the computer would react. If any of you know the truth I am waiting eagerly to hear it.

UK suppliers of Softporn are SBD Software in Richmond. It runs on $\alpha 48 \mathrm{~K}$ Apple and costs £17.95 - far cheaper than a real night in "Sin City".

## TV GAMES CENTRES TV GAIMES CEINI RES I V GAIVIES



## WIGGLING GOOD FUN

## SNIFU

If you have a phobia about things which wriggle and grow, you'll want to stay well away from the screen when Snafu the snake game is being played.

The two snakes in the latest cartridge for the Intellivision home games centre, are not poisonous, they're the constricting variety. Their aim is to choke the life out of one-another by cutting down the living space in their two-dimensional world.

Take control of one snake and try to outwit your opponent as both creatures grow to gradually fill and cut-off areas of the screen.
It requires quick wits and some close control to succeed in out-manoeuvering the opponent's snake, forcing him to double back on himself, or maybe crash into the walls of the "pit" or his own bodily remains.

For sheer fast strategy it is a difficult game to beat. Keep one eye on your opponent's snake to see if he intends to cut you off from the bulk of the pit but make sure that your attention does not wander to the extent that you end up crashing yourself.

The game is marvellous proof that on computers simple ideas often work best.

Already a popular cartridge on other games centres, the Intellivision version costs £18.95 and

 TEST OF LOGIC

## TREASURE HUNT

Treasure Hunt is a mind-bending game to test your memory and logic and stretch both to the limit.

For the Database TV games centre, the first version of the memory game comprises a matrix of blank squares displayed on the screen. This game is called "Flag Catcher" and you have to interrogate your own squares to discover where a flag has been hoisted.
The second game on the car-
tridge has you matching up pairs of coloured squares which appear on the screen, by trial, error and memory. Treasure Hunt will keep you deep in thought and can be obtained from Database suppliers for £14, or direct from Hertfordshire based manufacturers Voltmace.

Lovers of the game of Othello will be pleased to find a version for Database. This new cartridge has just been added to the range, available for this machine and is known as Box Clever.
But only the name has been changed to protect the mercenary and this version remains true to the popular board game.

The object of this tactical counter struggle is turn most of the board into your own colour by capturing your opponent's counters between two of your own.

A computer is suited to the game as it will not miss any captures during the turning sequence and can play a very reasonable standard of Othello. The idea is to provide an electronic opponent when no human one exists, but it is possible to play against your friends on the televison. The price is E14.

## THE ONE THAT WILL ALWAYS GET AWAY <br> Fis? 12

Jaws has nothing on the monster that lurks just below the surface of the Activision Fishing pond.

But he is not a man-eater his voracious appetite extends only so far as thwarting the two keen anglers from reaping too swift a harvest from the pond.

The two competing fishermen face each other over a deep stretch of blue water, which is alive with plump fish patrolling various depths.

Each angler has half the pond to call his own and into this he casts his line, up to halfway across but as deep as he likes.
The aim is to dangle the end of the line at the same depth as the eye-sockets of the fish and if the fontrary creatures swims past, then the hook will bite.
The fish swim frantically back and forth in a fruitless effort to escape the line, but their thrashings do attract Jaws. The shark
swims back and forth in a seemingly random pattern just below the surface gobbling up any fish he passes through.

He can change speed and direction very suddenly to thwart even the most alert angler and down the catch.

Fish near the surface are worth two points, those from the very deepest parts of the pond are worth six.

The first fisherman to reach 100 points takes the honours and the best tactics are to go for the deeper fish - as those caught in shallow waters fight just as hard to become shark-fodder and only reward their captors with a lower point total.
Two can play or one can try his luck against the computer, who proves a very able angler. The Activision cartridge is for use on the Atari T.V. games centre and costs £16.95.

## SURVIVAL IN SPACE

## SAIEIIIE ATIAKK

A lone spaceship in the outer depths of the galaxy is making a brave bid for survival in a heavy meteorite storm.

You control the spacecruiser on its journey through space, firing lasers at the asteroids to split them up into, just as harmful but rather smaller, rocks. And ultimately these can be obliterated.


If the game sounds familiar, it is because it's based on that popular arcade game Asteroids and already features in some form or another on most of the TV games centre systems - this is Philips' version, Satellite Attack.

One change from the normal game is that this version features two types of meteorite.

An ordinary asteroid is worth one point for a direct hit. To get three points you must fire and destroy a magnetic asteroid. These can be identified by their constant high-speed spinning as they whirl across the screen.

You can boost your score by hitting alien spaceships which dart between the meteorites and these are worth 10 points apiece. But beware, the alien ships are piloted by beings equipped with super-laser guns which are computer controlled to home in your own spacecruiser.

Among the other features is a protective forcefield which comes in handy when an asteroid slips through your fire, seems set to collide with your ship.

This new cartridge for the Philips G7000 games centre costs E15.


## THE SLIPPERY OLYMPIC SLOPE

Any skier who takes as much punishment as the one on the treacherous, fir-tree-covered slopes in this game, deserves an Olympic medal.

The game sportsman wraps himself around just about every tree on the course, he stumbles at the patches of untenable grey ice and crashes into the slalom poles, carefully spread out down its length.

But, every time, he pulls himself to his skis and sets off again.

And sure enough the courses gradually become easier, the turns tighter, the times faster.

The Olympic sport lends itself well to electronic graphics and with five downhill (trees only) and five slalom (gates to pass through) courses of varying difficulty, it keeps the interest up.
Speed and timing are the essence of the game. Speed is attained by facing downhill as the game mimics the sport by slowing down a skier who tackles the slope side on.

With the Atari difficulty switch down the grey patches of ice, which cover the slopes, become treacherous, but you can jump them at the push of the fire button.

The last of a recent batch of six cartridges from Activision for use with the Atari T.V. games centre, Ski-ing costs £16.75.


#### Abstract

It is the games that a T.V. centre offers which will eventually make or break it in the high street.

Certain makes of T.V. games centre have become associated with their best-selling software and this is the mark of their success.


In video screens we will be
looking at the "best sellers". Those cartridges which are always at the forefront of advertising campaigns and whose features set the standard which the rest of the machine's software must try to match.

To start this series off, we look at Mattel Intellivision's top-selling cartridge, Soccer.

## THE ELECTRONIC TRIP TO A SOCCER SUMMER

## BEST-SEIIERS

The incredibly lifelike stars of the Intellivision Soccer game are the best advert Mattel and its British distributors, ACE, have in this football crazy country.

As a generation of youngsters once created their own World Cup thrills with Subbuteo tournaments in 1966, so a new generation will bring their own electronic Keegans and Brookings on to the fields of Spain in 1982. It all helps explain why Soccer is Intellivision's best selling cartridge.

Two teams of red and yellow players take to the Intellivision pitch to the accompaniment of the cheers and whistles of unseen supporters. A feature of the game is that only one third of the pitch can be seen at any one time and three men from each side roam around this area.

The game revolves around the two "control" men of either side in different colgured strips from

their team-mates; these are sent after the ball by the players and are usually the member of each side, who last touched the ball.

The player with the ball at his feet has every chance of dribbling past the entire team and reaching the opposing penalty area but is discouraged from doing so because the defender is just fast enough to catch him. Instead upfield passes hit "blind" into unseen areas of the pitch can be the telling tactic.

The players can foul, take throw-ins, corners and dribble with a realism which has yet to be matched by other T.V. games centres and it is the best Soccer cartridge so far available but whether it plays the sort of game which would bring the crowds back to English soccer, is open to doubt. Still at $£ 18.95$ it is cheaper than a season ticket at the Arsenal.

## BIG TOP BRAVERY

## JUMPNG ACROBATS

The excitement of the circus comes to life in your front room with a couple of acrobats bouncing off a seasaw to burst high. flying balloons.

Each balloon an acrobat hits scores him a varying number of points.
It's not as easy as it sounds. The skill of the game is in judging the positioning of the seesaw when your acrobat jumps off the platform - he jumps from either end of the screen. A miss and he crashes headfirst to the ground. Where your acrobat hits the seesaw, determines the height and angle of his next jump.
If you catch the plucky fellow right on the end of the see-saw his next leap will be prodigious and should burst plenty of balloons. Nearer the fulcrum, he will only manage a tiny jump. A high jump speeds things up and calls for really sharp reactions.

When you have gone through 10 brave acrobats, the game is over. In the harder versions, a shield appears just below the rows of balloons, which makes it more difficult to pop the balloons and gives you less time to judge where the flying acrobat will land.

Just to complicate the game even further, there is an option for moving balloons instead of static ones. Altogether there are 18 different game versions contained on this Philips Videopac for the G7000 T.V. computer games system. It is difficult to master the tactics of this game at first but it is extremely addictive. A proven winner on other games centres.

Jumping Acrobats sells for the usual Videopac price of £15.

## C OMPUTERS <br> PEN <br> M ONITORS <br> P RINTERS <br> U PGRADE KITS <br> T APES <br> E XPANSION BOARDS <br> R ELIABLE SERVICE <br> U SER GROUP <br> S TATIONERY <br> E PROMS <br> R AMS <br> A GENTS FOR VIDEO GENIE <br> I NTERFACES <br> D ISCS <br> S OFTWARE <br> COMPUTER USER AIDS - 14 CARLTON ROAD, ROMFORD, RM2 5BD (0708) 64854 <br> HAND HELD ELECTRONIC GAMES <br> MASTER BLASTER £12.21 <br> SAFARI £17.25 <br> SPACE LASER FIGHTER £17.25 <br> TENNIS .......... £17.25 <br> EARTH INVADERS <br> FOOTBALL £15.81 <br> BASKETBALL £14.37 <br> GAME \& WATCH <br> £14.95 <br> AND MANY OTHERS <br> PRINTERS: <br> From $£ 279.00$ +VAT <br> * Many include FREE paper <br> * Free delivery to mainland UK <br> * Wide range of interfaces <br> VISA <br> MAIL ORDER WELCOME <br> 

NEW!NEW!NEW!NEW!NEW!

## ACORNSOFT

## DESK DIARY \& PLANNER

Allows names, telephone number s efc to be built up and found rapidly. The planner is a diary program with three types of entries: appointments, permanent dates and holidays. ( $5 \mathrm{~K} \& 6 \mathrm{~K}$ )
GAMES PACK 9
Three brand new games, SNAPPER, MINOTAUR and BABIES, $15 \mathrm{~K} \& 3 \mathrm{~K}$ )
GAMES PACK 10
With ten garnes for the minimum Atom. BREAKOUT HECTIC, MASTERMIND, SKI-RUN, SNAKE, TRACK, SIMON SQUASH, MOON BOMBS-AWAY ATOM ADVENTURES
Three journeys into the unknown. DUNGEON, HOUSE INTEAGALACTIC. (5K 8 6K)

## ATOM SYNTHESISER

Uses the Atom keyboard to record, edit four separate funes and play them through the internal speaker. ( 5 K \& 6 K ) ATOM LIFE
One of the fastest versions of Life available on any microcomputer
ATOM FORTH
Complete implementation of the FORTH language FORTH THEORY \& PRACTICE
Manual for above
ATOM WORD TUTOR
Three programs to add to the development of language for primary school children. ATOM CHESS
6 levels of play, computer and human castling. ( 5 K \& 6 K ) £11.50

All prices include VAT post and packing
Send cheques, postal orders etc to Acomsoft, Dept G 4A Market Hill, Cambridge.
Credit card holders can ring. 019301614 and
place their orders direct.


## BY DAVID ANNAL

WHEN you are offered a "microchip orchestra" or an "instant musician" for £36 it is easy to shrug off the claims as pure advertising jargon.

In the first of a series of occasional reviews on sound equipment, books and software packages, 1 am investigating these claims, made by the manufacturers of the VL-Tone minisynthesiser. What do you get for your money?

I had better admit that I have spent quite some time playing with and on Casio's VL-Tone and thoroughly enjoyed every minute.

The instrument is a monophonic synthesiser, playing one note at a time but incorporating in the package a simple rhythm generator which, if required, will accompany the tune with a suitable beat generated on "bongos" and "brushes". There are 10 different rhythms available, varying from a simple march to a complicated bossanova.

The whole instrument medsures 11 in $\times 3$ in $\times$ lin and includes a speaker and internal batteries. An external power pack is available for running the unit from the mains. The bat-
together but space is sacrificed for compactness, and compact it is!

The keyboard covers a range of more than two octaves and an octave switch is provided which lowers or raises the pitch of the keyboard by an additional octave. A "voice" switch causes the sound produced to mimic one of five in-built instrumental types. These are: piano, violin, flute, guitar and fantasy.
The actual sounds made are far from the possibilities of $a$ full-blown synthesiser but they are sufficiently life-like to deserve their titles - just!

The fantasy sound has a pleasant "ring" to it, together with vibrato and a long decay after the key has been released. Each note on the keyboard is numbered and, when played, this note number is shown on the L.C.D. display. Controls are provided to adjust the overall volume and also the balance between the percussion effect and the chosen voice.

So it is possible to play a tune on a small keyboard instrument which sounds almost like the real thing and which can be accompanied by an appropriate percussion rhythm.

Inside the VL-Tone there is a memory which can remember up to 100 notes. If the function

teries last for quite a long time. however, and an auto shut down is provided which conserves them by turning the instrument off if it is left for more than six minutes without being asked to do something.

The "keys" are, in reality, small black or white buttons, as appropriate, but they operate very easily and precisely and fast trills are possible.

An experienced musician might find that they are too close
switch is set to record and a tune is played, this tune will be stored in memory and can be recalled at will. The voice used, and the tempo of playback, can be varied.

Percussion can be used, If required and the notes entéred need not be in "rhythm" or of the correct duration - they can be altered afterwards. This means that an inexperienced musician can enter notes in his own time as he works out what they are
from a sheet of music or copies them from one of the eddsy entry tunes listed in the music book which accompanies the instrument.

Having entered the complete piece, the music which has been stored is then played back using the one-key play facility. Each time this key is pressed, the next note of the remembered tune is produced. It can now be played to sound right by ear and it will be re-remembered in its new form! The rhythm section can be used to keep you in fime but will not be remembered as well. The whole tune can now be played through by one press on the "auto play" button. a ${ }^{2}$ tho

Another excellent fuctlity is provided on the VL-Tone, the abilly to set up yout own findividual"voice". This remarkable insfrument can be programmed to remember your $\quad$ own unique envelope pattern. $\frac{5}{3}$ mar

Mithons of Combinationsfare possible! The paiameters which can be controllod are: wave type. attack time, deccy- lime, sustain level, sustain time, release time, vibrato and tremulo.

The setting combination of those you like, should be noted down before erasing them. The instrument will remember the last programmed envelope and this will be stored at power off.

Will it do anything else? Well it will tune to a concert pitch for playing with other instruments, it has an output jack which enables it to be connected to an external amplifier, such as that described last month (or an even more powerful one), it can play your programmed tune four times in a row if requested, it comes complete with a comprehensive tune book and it also contains its own in-built demonstration tune, called "German Folk Song".

Oh, and I almost forgot, you can use the VL-Tone as an eightfigure L.C.D. calculator to perform all the usual arithmetic, including square roots and percentages with the use of up to four constants and a full memory recall facility!

## CAN YOU SAVE MIDDLE EARTH BY RESCUING FRODO FROM SHELOB'S LAIR . . .? LORD OF THE RINGS

Lord of the Rings is an entirely new type of game, combining a little of the principle of the 'Adventure' type of game, using words as spells, etc; a little of the 'Quest' principle of moving around the 'rooms'; plus actual graphics showing the various levels, walls, doors, nasties and yourself, Frodo.

The appeal of the game is that it combines skill and chance, so that though developing strategies are important, there is no guarantee that having learnt a strategy it will work twice!

The game is an adaption of Tolkien's book 'The Lord of the Rings', spell words actually being taken from the book as are the characters.

Tolkien enthusiasts will not need convincing of the necessity of saving Middle Earth by escaping from Shelob's Lair; those without this background knowledge will have to play a few games before they become addicted!

In your quest to cast the ring into the Crack of Doom to destroy its evil power you will travel a long and dangerous road. The Lair is on many levels, so you must find the stairs, and beware of the clever nasties, monsters and dwarves which can detect you from a distance and rush for your gold, which you need to bribe. There are secret tunnels, monster's tombs and the like.

During your travels you can meet Shelob herself, a Fiery Balrog, Lord of the Nazgul, a Hideous Hill-Troll Chief, a Numakil from the Far Harrad, Hissing Gollum, a Howling Warg, a Barrow-Wight and all those characters of spell words.

The game, though easy to actually play is complicated in itself with many and varied happenings along the way. But its advantage is that all the time you can see and manipulate yourself in eight different directions.

Peter and Margaret Hutt have developed and produced a most absorbing, and certainly addictive, game
$£ 9.50$

## ZX81 1K PROGRAMS FROM VIDEO SOFTWARE LIMITED

These programs are written to the same high standard as our highly acclaimed 16 K software. All the programs are entirely original. (Note the absence of Mastermind, Lunar Lander etc.) They are so good that they are worth buying even if you have the 16K RAM.

2X81 1K PARTY TRICKS NO. 1 includes:-

- SHOOT. Pick your spot, take the penaity and watch the goalie attempt to save - sometimes he succeeds
* SKETCH. Use cursor keys to draw large pictures - almost fuil screen and save them on tape.
* NAME THE DAY. Calculates the day of the week corresponding to any valid date in the twentieth century.
* DRive the train. Ever wanted to drive a train? This little program will amuse the youngest members of the family.
* ONGERWONGER. Watch the computer draw its own pictures and set it up to draw yours.
* WEATHER. An endless variety of regional weather forecasts - all of them inaccurate, but then so are the real ones
* UFO. The inevitable space game. Shoot down the circling UFO using your photon torpedo under keyboard control.
* WHO SHOT JR7 Four suspects, four places, four times of day, four weapons. From the clues given deduce who shot JR-
* FELD GUN. You are the officer in charge of a field gun. Can you hit the target?
* MYSTERY phogram. Still to be decided, but it will be as good as the others.
NOTE: These programs are NOT sultable for $\mathrm{Z} \times 80$.

Send cash with order to:
VIDEO SOFTWARE LTD (CVG)
Stone Lane.
Kinver, Stourbridge.
West Midlands DY7 6EQ.

Manual only with fully annotated listings Manual \& Cassette Deluxe boxed set - ideal gift.
$£ 1.95$ $€ 4.95$ $€ 7.95$

## 1


MORE NEW REAL TIME GAMES FOR ATOM USERS
G0100 POLECAT: Avoid being eaten by the polecat searching the maze for you. 5 K text 6 K graphics
64.96

G0101 EARLY WARNING: Destroy the attacking ICBM's using a realistic radar display and intercept missiles. 48 levels, Sound. Score and screen counters. 4 K text 6 K graphics............. 4.96 G0102 MINEFIELD: Watch out for chain-reactions as you clear the mines with your tank. Each mission becomes harderl Sound. Score and high score. 5 K text $\% \mathrm{~K}$ graphics $\quad \mathrm{E4} .96$
G0103 TANGLED: Challenge your friend of the Atom to this pame of skill. The more you score the harder you find the game. Four skill levels. Sound. Individual and highest scores displaved. 5 K text迤 graphics...................................................... F .95
E0200 TIME TUTOR: Teach your children the time the modern way. the program randomly selects a time and displays it on a standard clock face, responding to the students input telling the correct time if the student is wrong. Makes learning fun. Sound. Score. 5 K text $1 / \mathrm{K}$ graphics.

* SPECIAL OFFER * (supplied on one tape)

Select any two programs from "Polecar", "Early Warning" or "Minefield" for only $\mathrm{E8} .50$ or all three for only $£ 10.00$
All four games programs for only $£ 12.00$
"Dealer enquiries welcome"
Order Form: Send cheque/PO payable to: "ANDERSON" to AGF SOFTWARE, 10 WILPSHIRE AVE., LONGSIGHT, MANCHESTER M 12 SOFT, (061 248 7195)

Return name and address



## THE ART OF PRINTING PATTERNS

Last month, I left you this program:
10 FOR I = 1 TO 2
20 FOR $\mathrm{J}=1 \mathrm{TO} 4$
30 PRINT "XXXX XXXX"
40 NEXT J
50 FOR $K=1$ TO 4
60 PRINT " ${ }^{\text {" }}$ XXXX $\quad$ XXXX" 70 NEXT K
80 NEXT I
90 END
If you were able to RUN this program, you would have had the following pattern printed.

| $X X X X X$ | $X X X X X$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| XXXX | XXXX |
| XXXX | X X X X |
| XXXX | XXXX |
| XXXXX | XXXX |
| XXXX | XXXX |
| XXXXX | XXXX |
| XXXX | XXXX |
| XXXX | XXXX |
| $X X X X$ | XXXX |
| X X X X | X X X X |
| XXXX | XXXX |
| XXXXX | XXXX |
| XXXX | XXXX |
| XXXX | XXXX |
| XXXX | XXXX |

To make it easier for you to understand how the pattern is produced, I could describe the program as follows:
repeat 2 times

## repeat 4 times

print first line of pattern
end repeat
repeat 4 times
print second line of pattern end repeat
end repeat
You can see how all sorts of patterns could be developed by printing the appropriate strings of characters - blanks and non-blanks - within loops. By extending the above program, you could print a representation of a chessboard. With careful planning (and a good imagination), you can use this simple technique to "draw" anything from a spaceship to a personal portrait.


## REMEMBER TO INCLUDE COMMENTS

There are two techniques that can be used to make programs easier to read and, therefore, easier to understand. These are:the use of comments in your programs, and indenting chosen lines of your program.

To illustrate these techniques, I will rewrite a previous program.

## 10 REM PROGRAM TO SUM 5 PAIRS OF NUMBERS

## 20 REM

| 30 | FOR $\mathrm{I}=1 \mathrm{TO} 5$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 40 | REM INPUT |
|  | PAIR OF NUM- |
|  | BERS |
| 50 | INPUT A,B |
| 60 | REM PRINT THE |
|  | SUM OF THE PAIR |
| 70 | PRINT A +B |



## 80

## 90 END

Comments can be inserted by the use of REM statements. "REM" indicates to the computer that the rest of the line is comment.
By including extra spaces, lines can be indented to improve the lay-out of a program. In particular, this can be used to clearly show the beginning and end of a loop.

Unfortunately, although it is good programming practice to use these techniques, they are often omitted in programs for microcomputers. The amount of space for storing programs is often very small and therefore comments are omitted to keep the size of $\alpha$ program to $\alpha$ minimum. However, unless the size of a program is critical, you should include comments as they are helpful to the programmer and others who will use the program.

## THE KEY TO GOOD GRAPHICS

With an ordinary keyboard (similar to a typewriter keyboard), the quality of the pictures you can produce will be very limited. For this reason, many of the microcomputers have keyboards with special "graphic keys".

These keys produce characters such as:

## 1】ロ

The use of these special characters will allow the programmer to selectively "shade" areas of the screen. As a result, the quality and range of pictures
that can be printed will be much greater.

You now have sufficient knowledge of Basic to enable you to write programs to produce these pictures - it is simply a matter of experimenting with combinations of these graphic characters until you achieve the desired result!

Some microcomputer keyboards also have keys for the characters:


This is obviously useful for writing programs to play card games.

## SOME MORE ABOUT LOOPS

I have looked at programs with loops created by a matching pair of statements of the form: $40 \mathrm{FORI}=1$ TO 5

## 80 NEXT I

The effect of this pair of statements is to cause the set of statements "bracketed" by them to be repeated five times.

The variable " 1 " acts as a count variable. Initially, "I" is given the value 1. Each time the instruction "NEXT I" is reached. the value of " I " is increased by 1 and the loop is repeated. This process continues until the new value of "I" would exceed the upper limit of 5 . At this point, the computer stops looping and proceeds with the program.


In this way, " I " will take the values $1,2,3,4$, and 5 , in that order, and it is therefore a count of the number of times round the loop.

My reason for explaining in detail the operation of the FOR and NEXT statements is that I now want to introduce loops of the form
40 For $X=2$ TO 20 STEP 2

## 70 NEXT X

The format of the NEXT statement remains the same, but there are two important changes to the FOR statement.

Firstly, the initial value of the variable is a value other than 1 - in this case the initial value will be 2 .

Secondly, a "step-size" of 2 has been specified. Each time the instruction "NEXT X" is reached, the value of " X " will be increased by 2. In general, if no "step-size" is specified in the FOR statement, then it is

assumed to be a step-size of 1.
In the above example, "X" will take the values $2,4,6,8, \ldots 20$ and the loop will be repeated 10 times.

It is also possible to have a negative step-size. Clearly, this means that the initial value of the variable must be greater than the final value.
30 FOR $Y=5$ TO 1 STEP -1

60 NEXT Y
In this case. " $Y$ " will take the values $5,4,3,2$ and 1 , in that order.

These types of FOR statement are useful when you are required to repeat a calculation for a pre-determined set of values. The FOR and NEXT statements can be used in this way to actually generate the required set of values.

For example assume you want to print a table of squares of all even numbers in the range $2-20$. I have already given an example of a FOR statement that will generate the required set of even numbers. The complete program would be:

## 10 REM PROGRAM TO PRINT

 TABLE OF SQUARES
## 20 REM OF EVEN NUMBERS IN

 THE RANGE 2-20
## 30 REM

$40 \quad$ FOR $X=2$ TO 20 STEP 2 50 PRINT $X, X^{*} X$ 60 NEXT X
70 END

## NEKT ISSUE GIVE US A CHANCE

Most games involve an element of chance. In order that you may write programs to play games, you must have some way of introducing the concept of chance, or luck, in your program. Next month, I will show you how this can be done using the Basic function "RND".

I will also introduce the "IF" statement. This statement can be used to select alternative sections of your program depending upon, for example the data typed in when the program is RUN.

NEXT ISSUE
-MPUTER \& VIDEO GAMES \&

Decathlon has become a fashionable word since Daley Thompson brought back a gold medal from Moscow, and now the 10 events are available on one cassette.
Otympic Decathion is one of the best games packages on the market and takes you through all 10 athletics events using superb graphics.
The events are 100 metre dash, long jump, shot put, high jump, 400 metre dash, 110 metre hurdles, discus, pole vault, javelin and 1500 metre run.
The aim is to get as many points in each event and to beat the present world record if possible. Up to six competitors may enter any one event - and there is a very necessary practice facility to allow the player to get familiar with the, sometimes, rather complicated keying

## AGOLD MEDAL WINNER

misemantin
and control sequence.
The 100 metre dash requires the use of four keys.

The speed of pressing alternate keys determines the speed of moving along the track. The long jump requires the use of the " X " and "Return" keys.
As the athlete moves along the track pressing the " X " by keys plants the foot for takeoff, and the time until the "Return" is pressed determines the angle of take-off - it is very difficult. The next event - the shot put - is even more difficult.
It needs games paddles each dial determining the
amount of energy going to the shoulder or tricep muscles. It is very easy to get the shot going backwards, falling on your head, or dropping on your toes everything except going forward!
The high jump is similar to the long jump requiring use of the " X " and "Return" keys. The 400 metre dash follows the same rules as the 100 metre version. The 110 metre hurdles requires the push buttons on the paddles.

The discus throw is controlled by the "Space" bar and the "Return" key. The former starts the rotation of the athlete, the latter determines the point of
release and away it sails.
Pole vault is by far the most skilful event, requiring coordination of five keys - two being pressed alternatively to determine the speed, another to determine the planting point, another to pull to the handstand, and the fifth to push the pole away. I have yet to see anyone successfully attempt it!

The javelin throw is similar, but only requires four keys. Finally the 1500 metres needs four keys to control the direction of run.
The highest score so far achieved by those testing this program was around 5,000 . As 10,000 is possible you can see how far we have to go.

In conclusion, this is one of the best games programs available, and is highly recommended to all Apple users at a cost of $£ 13.95$.

## DOZENS OF DEATHS TO LIVE THROUGH

contris
Death can come swiftly at the hands of the little creatures who have lent their name to the adventure game Goblins.
The game runs on a 48 K Apple and is one of the growing stable of graphically lifustrated adventure games from the U.S. firm of Highlands Computer Services. As with most adventure games the object is to wander around an imaginary stretch of countryside littered with valuable and magical items, horrendous monsters and rather nasty traps, with the intention of emerging from the trip both somewhat richer and still in one piece.

Goblins follows this now traditional mould. The player has to pit his wits against a variety of traps and monsters and accumulate a score, judged, in a fairly arbitrary way, by the computer.

The game makes use of the Apple's hi-resolution graphics capabilities by displaying to the player a scene representing that faced by the adventurer, and there is even an occasional piece of animation thrown in for good
measure. Unfortunately one limi- by vicious goblins without somuch tation of the graphics is that the scene displayed does not always correspond accurately to the choice of directions available.

Every so often during the course of the game, the player catches a glimpse of, what I at first took to be, a demented rabbit but what is, in fact, one of the goblins mentioned in the title of the game.
And on occasion (usually if your adventurer has been loitering about in the same location for more than a couple of moves) the goblin rushes towards you with a good chance of killing your adventurer stone dead on the spot.

It's a Tault of which a number of adventure games suffer but Goblins is particularly infuriating for the number of times the player finds his adventurer confronted with a sudden and arbitrary death. Maybe it was the aftershave some of my adventurers were wearing. but a succession of
as a warning glimpse that one was in the vicinity.
The game also features several fatal traps which result either in instant (and unprovoked) death or a situation involving little prospect of escape. The fairest, and most imaginative, death I suffered was whilst sinking in quicksand: responding to the program's (unhelpful) advice to lighten my load I foolishly dropped some limes I had found earlier in the expedition, only to suffer fatally as they turned the quicksand to quick-setting cement!

Mind you, if you find you are doing well in the course of a game, Goblins does allow you to save the game in progress on disc.

m

Goblins is not without its fair share of bugs. The command "look down" generated the puzzling response: "The title is "Igpa Atlina' ". I found later in the game a book where this same response more appropriately resulted from the command "read cover". I also found other problems with the Egyptian Scarab object.

Goblins will doubtiess be very popular with keen adventure games players - although I found it a good deal less addictive than most adventures. The game comes with no instruction leaflet and only very brief instructions on disc. It costs £15.95.

${ }^{2}$

## EAT AND BE EATEN . . .

Super Glooper and Meteorites are the latest arcade games to come out of the Supersoft stable and excellent games they are tool
Both are written in machine code flike all Supersoft arcade games) which means of course, that they are very fast and get faster with every level you survive.

Super Glooper was inspired by which have been penned up in the popular Puckman game you'd the centre of the maze, will come spend 20 p on in the amusement arcades.

The object is to move round a maze, "glooping" all of the little dots in the maze. After a certain number of dots have been "glooped", the glooper eaters, after you.

The number at the top of the maze tells you how many eaters will be released. When you clear the maze of dots, more eaters will be released to hunt you

Once the eaters have been

released, there are two ways to escape: first you can leave the maze by one of two exits and reappear on the opposite side, luckily, the eaters cannot follow! You can also "gloop" one of the four larger dots at the corners of the maze, the eaters change colour and rush off; this is your

## NO HIDING PLACE IN THIS INVASION


American professionalism has brought home the shortcoming of many of our own software houses by producing two of the best Sinclair games cassettes around.
U.S. firm, Beam Software, offers Double Breakout and Super Invasion at $£ 6$ each distributed over here by Essential Software.

Super Invasion is available in two forms - one for the original $\mathrm{ZX80}$ and the other for the ZX81/ZX80 with 8K ROM. The documentation on all the Beam Software programs is very good, with the rear of the instruction sheet having a comprehensive description for foolproof loading of the cassettes.

Super Invasion is a very basic form of space invaders without the usual "barriers" that give protection from the invader's bombs. This makes it rather difficult to win, especially as you only have five lasers to fire, and you lose one each time you are hit. Once all the lasers have been destroyed, the game stops for a few seconds and then starts again.

There are three levels of skill, and even the lowest is relatively difficult! The graphics are

very good, with no screen flicker (even on the old ZX 80 ) and smooth control of the laser platform. A slightly more sophisticated version is available for 2 K ZX80 old ROM on the reverse of the ZX 80 version.

ZX80 Double Breakout is another machine code program which also has some very smooth graphics. There are seven levels of skill, with four being for the average player. You are given nine tries to
break through two "walls" A bat is manoeuvrable in the vertical direction and the object of the game is to keep hitting the ball back at the wall so that bricks are dislodged progres. sively. Unfortunately, the ball bounces back at different ang. les. Sometimes you need to hit the ball with a moving bat to get the required spin.

All three games represent good value for money, and are highly recommended.
chance to eat them and gain extra points but you'll have to be quick because they change back and chase you again. If you "gloop" an eater it returns to the pen ready to fight again! You have three gloopers per game. This game will certainly get the old heart rate going.
The object of Meteorites is to defend your seven moon bases against a savage meteorite attack.
Your only defence is a single laser cannon, directed of course by the numeric key pad. I found it very difficult at first but it shouldn't take you long to master the technique.

The meteorites will come at you in waves of six, as the level increases, they come thicker and faster, and of course the higher the level, the higher the points gained when you hit one!

However, if you should miss one and it smashes into the surface of the planet you lose points and a base - should it hit one. There's a nice visual effect in this game, when a meteorite does hit the surface the mountain range on the screen shakes.

After you've destroyed the first wave you will be awarded an extra base and the level of play goes upl Apparently something happens after the fifth level, but as I've never managed to reach the fourth level I can't tell you what it is, at the moment anyway!
Both Super Glooper and Meteorites have good sound effects. Two excellent games with excellent graphics to keep the whole family amused for hours (if your fingers can keep up the pace)

Both run on an 8K Pet and cost E8 plus V.A.T. each.

## An education in computers starts with you!

There is another side to microcomputing, just as interesting as games, especially if you are a responsible parent or a teacher with responsibility for teaching computing or using computers as teaching aids. Computers in Education is an important and expanding field the implications and potential is only fust beginning to be realised If you have children, or are a teacher you have a responsibility to keep yourself informed of developments in this area. Educational Computing is written for you
Every issue is packed with useful and up to date information covering product news, conference news, opinions, advice application stories, case studies and a forum for you to discuss your concerns and interests
Each month we select a specific applications area In the past we have looked at such subjects as Mathematics, Home Economics, Business Studies and Engineering. In the coming months we will be looking at Social Sciences. English. Computer Science and History.

We show the many interesting ways people are using computers as teaching aids. And give practical advice and guidance.
Educational Computing also publishes comprehensive surveys that are packed with the kind of information you need to know. In the past we have looked at systems costing less than $£ 600$, Educational software, courses and training.
If you are a teacher, the nature of your job and the responsibilities that go with it demand that you keep yourself informed of current affairs - and little is going to affect you, your colleagues and your students in this respect as much as computers

I enclose a cheque for $£ 6.50$ (U.K.) : Europe $£ 12$ : non-Europe $£ 14$. Ten issues a year. Cheques should be made payable to Educational Computing.

Name
Position
Establishment $\qquad$
Address $\qquad$
$\qquad$

Signed $\qquad$ Date $\qquad$

NOW POST PLEASE TO: Educational
Computing. 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1 5JB

If you are a responsible parent you will want to know what your children are being taught in schools about the new technology Many parents are diligent members of their local PTA. From January we shall carry a regular feature looking at the many ways PTAs have helped schools raise money for computers, peripherals and software
The best way of keeping yourself directly informed is to subscribe to Educational Computing.


Simply fill out the form


## Educational Computing

the magazine looking to the future

## MICRO GEN QUALITY PROGRAMS ZX 81 CHESS ZX NEW YORK

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

* Graphic display of positions on chess board
* Displays separate record of your move and the computers
* Written in superfast machine code
* Plays all legal moves including castling and enpassant but if an illegal move is entered will answer illegal move
* Six levels of play
* Random weighting computer doesn't always play the same move in an identical situation
* Board can be set up to any configuration and you can even alter or exchange sides in midgame
* Amazing power in 10 K of memory

PLUS CHESS CLOCK!

* Records and display time taken per player
* Resetable function
* Single key entry

CAN YOU BOMB AND BLOW UP YOUR TARGETS BEFORE YOUR PLANE LOSES ALTITUDE AND CRASHES

* Superb graphics
* Superfast machine code
* Score continuously incremented
* Displays highest score of previous games
$\star$ Simulated bombs and rockets
+ ZX reflex
Are you as fast as you thought?
Find out with this game!
Only $£ 4.50$ plus 40 p $p+p$

Please note we also supply Hilderbay Professional Business Software. Details on application
CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO MICRO GEN DEPT VG, 24 AGAR CRESCENT, BRACKNELL, BERKS.


## NEMOPRINCEMONTOR



High resolution 24 MHZ Bandwidth P31 (green)Standard for only
£ 110.00 +VaT
( $£ 126.50$ ) plus carriage
10 MHZ Bandwidth P4 Standard
$£ 72.50+\operatorname{VAT}(£ 83.37)$
plus carriage
For P31 (green) high
Metal cased
CROFTON MONITOR

¹2.50 + Var ( $\mathrm{E14.38}$ ACCEPTED - Small surcharge
CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD 01-891 1923/1513


## SUPERMARKET



## SHARP PRICES

M2-80K
48K
SHARP
$£ 399.00$ inc. VAT

## SOFTWARE:

Comprehensive selection of games etc. send S.A.E. for full details.

SHARP CENTRE


16 MELVILLE ST.
LINCOLN. TEL: LINC. 32379

## ZX80 - ZX 81 HARDWARE

Tape recorder interface unit. Designed to help those with LOADING difficulties. Self contained at $£ 12.50$ inc.
Video amp. unit to allow ZX80r81 to drive standard video monitor. Much better pictures than on the T.V.'s. Self contained at $£ 12.50 \mathrm{inc}$.
SAE for detaibs
D. BRUCE ELECTRONICS

THE BEACON
BLACKHALL ROCKS
CLEVELAND TS 27 4BH
TEL. 0783863612

| Software for MZ80K £8.50 EACH |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Treasure <br> Space Adventure <br> Impossible Maze <br> Cowboy Round-Up <br> MX80 Composer <br> Grand Prix <br> One Man One Dog <br> Kaleido <br> Spies <br> The Pit <br> Road Race <br> Alligator | Word Power <br> History <br> Geography <br> Memory Test <br> Mult Tables <br> French <br> German <br> Spanish <br> Welsh <br> Math Test <br> Maths Drill <br> Master Mind |
| MORRISTOM COMPUTER CEWTRE 46 CROWN STREET. <br> MORRISTON <br> SWANSEA. Tel: 795817 |  |

ARGUMENT The known reference factor necessary to find the desired item in a table.

ARRAY A series of items (data or information) arranged to form $\alpha$ meaningful pattern.

ARRAY INDICES Symbols or numbers used to identify a particular quantity in an array.
BITS BInary digiTS. The 0s and 1 s that make up the binary code computers understand.
BUG A slang term given to a mistake in a computer program which prevents it working. It can refer to $\alpha$ mechanical, electrical or electronic defect in a computer.
BYTE A term to measure a number of bits (binary digits), usually eight bits to a byte.

CHIP A tiny piece of silicon which holds all the components that make up a microprocessor.

CHARACTER STRING A sequence of characters in a row.

FOR . . . NEXT A Basic statement which is an instruction used for repetition of a sequence of program statements (see loop).

FUNCTION A special purpose or characteristic action of a program.

GOSUB A Basic command instructing the computer to go to a subroutine in a computer program.

GOTO A Basic command which tells the computer' to jump to another line in a computer program.

GRAPHICS CHARACTERS The name given to pictorial representation of data such as plotted graphs, engineering drawings and computer games.

HARDCOPY A printed copy of machine output in a visually readable form.

HARDWARE A general term given to all pieces of electronic and mechanical devices which make up a computer system, i.e. the actual machines.

INPUT Information which is fed into the computer.

INTEGER $\AA$ number which does not contain a decimal point, i.e. $\alpha$ whole number.

K Abbreviation for Kilobyte.
KILOBYTE A measurement of memory capacity. 1024 bytes of memory. So 8 K is equivalent to 8192 bytes.
L.E.D. (Light Emitting Diode) Provides a simple display and consists of an electron tube which lights up when electricity is passed through it. Used as an alternative to liquid crystal displays in calculators and watches.

LET A Basic statement which defines a variable. E.g. LET $\mathrm{A}=0$.

LOOP A Basic function referring to the repeated execution of a series of instructions for a fixed number of times.

MACHINE CODE The term used to refer to symbols or numbers assigned to parts of a machine. It is the same as operation code which is the symbol telling the computer what operation to perform. When a game is written in machine code it makes everything happen more swiftly.

MEMORY A measurement of how much information a computer can cope with.

MICROPROCESSOR another name for a chip.

## NEXT (See FOR . . . NEXT).

PEEK A statement used in Basic which allows you to read the contents of a specified memory address.

POKE An instruction used in most versions of Basic allowing you to store integers in a specific place in memory.

PRINT A Basic command which tells the computer to perform $\alpha$ calculation in a program.

PRINTOUT The data output from the computer which appears in printed form.

PROCESSING Handling and manipulating computer data.

PROGRAM (Computer) A series of instructions fed into a.computer which will solve a problem or accomplish an objective.

REM A basic statement which provides an explanation of key sections in a program.
ROM (Read Only Memory) A memory chip which can only be read from and not written into.
ROUTINE A set of coded computer instructions used for a particular function in a program.
SOFTWARE The programs fed into a computer, which make them perform. what we want them to do.
STRING $\AA$ connected sequence of characters, words or other elements usually symbolised with the \$ (dollar) sign.

SUBROUTINE A computer program routine that is translated separately, generally used in several computer programs or several times in one program.

## SUPERMARKET

## COMPUTER CHESS by MAIL ORDER <br> EXTRA LOW PRICES!

Hand hald Chese Travaller (complete
with board man atc.)
cis with board man atc) CM.75 - Boris Diplomat is (lightweight portabie Mini Chess Master "1" (low priced port able sensory)

ETs.00
Challenger Mini Sansory (the muni ver sion of the Challenger Sensory -ideal
for travell * Challenger " 7 " (ideal all-round Chess Computer) cesse * Challenger Sensory " 8 " (sensory
chess to dub stenderd)
faso Chellenger Sensory Champion Fasteat and atrongest gam. Yot produced by Fidelity Electronica. Winner of the World
Microcomputer Championships Ovt Microcomputer Championahipe. Out ght

* Murphy Eneore (top level chese with

E120 se

- Great Game Machine Imainframe pames conte for games cartridges Draughts, Las Yegas Blackiack Aeven Draug
etc)
T- - COMPUTEAGAMES - 1

I Abvanced Brdjen Chatienger 817450 ,
CONPUTEAS
Texas T1904 10 K Compute
Texas T1994 46 K Computer which pluge direct into any TV for full colour - idea learning aid for every member of the
family including pre-school children ideal for learning chess. it will give you a good game or you can program your own or other Masters on to cassette
floppy disc Many pr-prograsmet floppy disc Many pre-programmed games modules available - jutst plug in
and play.
ase oe
- FREE - Mains Adaptor included * GOODS NEW A FULLY GUARANTEED PAICES EXCLUDE VAT A P+P Cub/SchooiCompany orders accepted by phone
DinersiliarclsycardAccessViss accepted by 'phone FOR IMMEDUATE DELIVEAY
Tel.: 01-455 9823 $\ulcorner$ Expont Onoins wicome 7 1 Air Post Delivery
$\qquad$ Quotations on request
MOUNTAINDENE
22 Cowper Street London EC2


## SHARP

MZ-80K 48K machine
*CHRONOGRAPH/ALARM WATCH


PRICE INC. VAT ONLY £399 Orders despatched ex-stock $£ 8$ p\&p

TABLE A collection of information suitably written for easy reference.

VALUE The numerical quantity of a data element, and is the number assigned to a variable.

VARIABLE A symbol whose numeric value can be changed at all times. It is used when writing programs.

PROGRAM LOGIC Making sure a program is designed and input in the correct sequence.
RAM (Random Access Memory) This is a memory chip which you can load programs and data to and from. There are different sized RAMs capable of storing various amounts of information.

ASTROBIRDS $(5 K * ~+~ 6 K$ graphics） Incredible GALAXIAN style program with fantastic sound effects！Screaming missiles，swooping birdmen． Undoubtedly the best game on the market． E8． 90

LUNAR LANDER（5K＊$+6 \mathrm{~K}^{*}$ graphics）
Superb high res．version． Long range scan，short range scan．Limited fuel supplies． Land the module with minimum impact．$\quad \mathbf{8 8 . 9 0}$

## INVADER FORCE（ $5 \mathrm{~K}^{*}+6 \mathrm{~K}$

 graphics）4 Invader types＋mother ship．Great sound effects． High score． 6 skill levels \＆ increasing difficulty． $\mathbf{£ 8 . 9 0}$

3D ASTEROIDS（3K＊＋ 2 K graphics）
Steer through the rolling， hurtling asteroids coming out of the black void．Exciting new graphical representa－ tion． E6． 90


CHESS（12K）AT LASTHI MC code＋mode 3 graph－ ics．Look ahead up to 8 moves．Offensive，Normal \＆ defensive play， 10 sub－levels．Castling，＂En Pas－ sant＇by player．Rejects illegal moves．Take back facility．Action replay with take－over．Set up prob－ lem games． ONLY $£ 9.90$

ACORN ATOM

PROGRAMMER＇S TOOLBOX（packed 4 K EPROM） ＂1200 BaUD Cass．op．systemVisible Load \＆Save ＊PROGRAMMING TOOLS－single Step．Trace Find，Var，LVar，Dump，Renumber，Auto，Delete， Hex，Hex．
－BASIC－Read，Data，Restore，Else，While，End－ while，Cursor，Beep，Zero，On Error，Key X，Inkey SK，Stop．

SUPER RACE－TRACK（12K） Draw your own race－track \＆ race against the clock，steer－ ing \＆accelerator controts． f4．90 DAMBUSTERS（ $3 \mathrm{~K}+2 \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{gr}$ ） Realistic bombing raids． bouncing bombs，ack－ack etc．


MARTIANS（ $12 \mathrm{~K}+$ VIA）Use your force field to stop them landing．Beware the impost－ ars．Needs quick reactions．
87.90

MAZE－BALL（12K）Very fast Ball－in－a－maze game with sound effects．Requires fast reactions．Timings \＆ratings given．$\quad \mathbf{~} 4.90$

EXTRA MEMORY－Low power chips as recommended by Acorn $2 \times 2114 \mathrm{~L}-\mathbf{£ 3 . 2 5}$

Free Invaders program with 10K of chips

WRITTEN ANY PROGRAMS？－WE PAY 20\％ROYALTIESI
＊＊SPECIAL OFFER－Deduct E1 per cassette
when ordering 2 or more＊＊

PROGRAM POWER
5，Wensley Road， Leeds LS7 2LX．
Tel．（0532） 683186.

DEMON DUNGEON（5K＊ Adventure game．Find the treasure in the depths of the dungeons．Beware the lurk－ ing demons whilst making your escape．

E6． 90

＂16K STARTREK＂full graphics， 4 －levels of play $8 \times 8$ Galaxy，Starbases，Phasors，Photon tor－ pedos，Klingons，Romulans，Tholians，etc．
＂16K SUPER－WUMPAS＂changing caves， super bats，Earthquakes，pits，magic arrows， traps，etc．
＂GAMES PACK 1＂Starwars，Hammurabi Graphic Lander，Mastermind，Minefield．
＂GAMES PACK 2＂3D－OXO，Pontoon Android Nim，Flight Simulator．

Prices $£ 4.95$ inc．each cassette $\mathbf{£ 8 . 9 5}$ inc．for any two cassettes． Programs wanted，excellent royalties paid， send large S．A．E．for details of our expand－ ing range of software．Please quote ref： CVG1．

SILVERSOFT，40，EMPRESS AVENUE，ILFORD． 01－518 0877

# TWICKENHAM 

 COMPUIER CENTRE LTDWith the best microcomputers available

## ［ $\mathrm{HK}=1 \mathrm{l}$

C：commodore Cfoppla It

GAMES FOR APPLE Missile Defence High Res Soccer Alien Typhoon Etc．
NEW！ADULTS ONLY． SOFT PORN ADVENTURE

NEW Restlith EM E 1770.00 ＋VAT．


TWICKENHAM
ห／
COMPUTER
CENTRE LIMITED
72，Heath Road Twickenham Middlesex TW1 4BW

## ZX-81 16K SOFTWARE


#### Abstract

PACK 16/ 1 includes all of: AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL: Animated radar screen of busy airport shown, you must bring planes into land; INVADERS: INVADERS SELF PLAY: PHONEBOOK; keep friends and relatives numbers on cassette; DATE '81: computer dating program, who will it pick for you? ALL ONLY £4.95


PACK $16 / 2$ includes all of:
ADVENTURE ATLANTIC: You may become very rich or you may be marooned forever; BREAKOUT: SQUASH PRACTICE: TRANSLATOR: translates any European language to any other, vocab on cassette; COMPUTAPRINT: use this program to predict horse races, or football pools!
ALL ONLY £4.95

Both packs come with full instructions, booklets and are saved on cassette ready to run.

## TAPEBOOK 50 version 3

50 PROGRAMS for the IKRAM ZX-81.
The latest version includes: SQUASH, INVADERS, COLUMBIA, SPLAT, INTEGRATION, BANK A/C, CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR AND LOTS MORE.
All on cassette and ready to run now. With full instructions.
Still amazing value at $\mathrm{f6.96}$ the lot.

## The breakthrough you've waited for: PROGRAM THE ZX-81 IN ENGLISH!!

with GAMAL 81, you can now write adventure programs in hours not weeks and with GAMAL 81 you'll have every adventure you'll ever want for the price of one. Comes on cassette with instruction book, $£ 12.95$. (requires 16 K ) ( $£ 8.00$ see below)

## ZX-81



SPECIAL OFFER TO ZX-81 OWNERS
GAMAL is $£ 8.00$ only if you order either offer

## CONTROL TECHNOLOGY 39 Gloucester Rd, Gee Cross, Hyde, Cheshire SK14 5JG 061-368 7558

C来tech - Big ideas for small computer - all software by return of post!!

## Pitman

## Programming Pocket Guides

A series of concise, pocket-sized reference guides to the main computer languages.
Pocket Guide to Programming John Shelley $\square$ Pocket Guide to Basic Roger Hunt $\square$ Pocket Guide to Fortran Philip Ridler Pocket Guide to Cobol Ray Welland $\square$ Pocket Guide to Pascal David Watt $\square$

- Cheap attractive and easy to use.
- For anyone interested in programming.


Order now From your local bookseller or use this advert as an order form. Simply tick the titles you want and send this coupon, with a postal order/ cheque made payable to Pitman Books Limited for the book(s) and your name and address to:Cashpost Service, BookCentre, Southport PR99YF Post and packing free. Your order will be despatched within 48 hours.
cvelum.

## THE ULTIMATE ADVENTURE

 FOR £1000 BURIED TREASURE$\star$ Solve codes
$\star$ Logical problems
$\star$ Geographical mysteries
$\star$ Consult reference books
$\star$ Trace mazes, caves, etc., leading to Hadrin's tomb with $£ 1000$ treasure to the finder.
WARNING : It's not easy and will stretch you to the ultimate.
Want to know more ?
Telephone or write to:

Or send £29.50
inclusive for the first of your 2 discs.

Runs on Apple 48 K


## THE

## BUFFER

## MICRO SHOP

(NEXT TO STREATHAM STATION)


NEW SOFTWARE SHOP EXCLUSIVELY FOR


PROGRAMS, GAMES, "ADD/ONS"

MOST OF THE MAIL ORDER ITEMS ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE AVAILABLE OVER THE COUNTER


LOADING PROBLEMS? TRY OUR INTERFACE BUSINESS \& TECHNICAL DATA HANDLING PROGS. PROPER KEYBOARDS; CONSOLES; VDUS

374A STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW16
Tel: 01-274 6674
S.A.E. APPRECIATED FOR CATALOGUE

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS
LOWEST PRICES - FASTEST DELIVERY


OFFICIAL WELCOME CREDIT CARD ORDERS DISCOUNTS QUANTITY
All prices exclude post and packing on orders under $\mathrm{\Sigma 10}$ ( 50 p) and VAT $115 \% \mathrm{~L}$ ALL OROERS DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RECEIPT WITH

FULL REFUND FOR OUT OF STOCK ITEMS IF REQUESTED.
MIDWICH COMPUTER CO. LTD. (Dept C\&V/2)
HEWITT HOUSE, NORTHGATE STREET,
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1 Ho
TELEPHONE: (0284) 701321 TELEX: 817670

# ZX80 ant ZX81 ARCADE GAMES FROM QUICKSILVA 

ALL PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN MACHINE CODE TO ENSURE FAST FLICKER-FREE GRAPHICS

| QS DEFENDER | Generally considered to be the beat arcade type gamie available for the 2 X -Computers |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Up - Down - Thrust - Fire <br> First and only futt screnn display Sottware to drive QS sound board Moving planet. ary surface. Up to 84 fast moving charno ters on screen at once 'On screen scoring. Ten missiles at once-Increasing attack patterns as the game progresses. |
| A8 | Quicksilvas new arcade game |
|  | Left - Right - Thrust - Fire <br> Software to drive QS sound board Multiple missiles firing in 8 directions: On screen scoring - Increasing number of astaroids Full mobility of ship to all arsas of the display Asteroids break up into smaller asteroids when hit Wrap around screen. |

All programs are recorded twice on high quality cassettes to ensure reliability Casserte inserts are full colour reproductions of original artworks by
th order.
OS-DEFENDER $4 K$ For $2 X-80$ with $4 K$ ROM and minimum of $3 K$ of RAM OS.ASTEROIDS For $2 X-81$ (or $2 X-80$ with $8 K$ ROM and minimum of 3 K of RAM RAM
All at the fully inclusive price of $\mathrm{C5} .50$ each,
For complete arcade realism Quiclailva also produce a range of high qualiry hardware.
OS SOUND BD For 3 channel sound effects or tunes
OS CHRS BD Program your own characters for use with any program. Enables display of real SPACE INVADERS ChaM BD
Also OS MOTHER BD and OS 3 K RAM
Send S.A.E, for data sheets on our complete range of products. Orders and enquiries should be sent to the following address:

QUICKSIIVA, 95 UPPER BROWNHILL ROAD, MAYBUSH, SOUTHAMPTON, HANTS
•E N N I I N G G N Tel 01-804-1767


JENNINGS STORES LTD.
244/8 HERTFORD ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX. EN3 5BL Tel: 01-804 1767
400 COMPUTER WITH 16K RAM
800 COMPUTER WITH 16K RAM
410 RECORDER
810 DISK DAIVE
$€ 320.00$ 6625.00 f:50 00 c328.00

853 16K RAM MEM MODULE 40-04 PADDLE CONTROLLER 850 INTERFACE

## SOFTWARE

STARRAIDERS
SPACE INVADER
MUSIC COMPOSER
SCRAM
TOUCH TYPING
ASTEROIDS
£29.95 MISSILE COMMAND £29.95

We are stocking all other manufactured software for Atari
Orders to: JENNINGS FREEPOST ENFIELD MIDDX EN3 4BR.
or Tel: 01-804 1767
VISA ACCESS DINERS AMERICAN EXPRESS
HP available. Send S.A.E. for written quotations.
All prices include VAT \& P\&P

## A GUIDE TO THE LOW-COST COMPUTERS



## ZX81 CASSETTE ONE

* REACT
- INVADERS
- PHANTOM ALIENS
- MAZE OF DEATH
* PLANET LANDER
- BUG SPLAT
* BOUNCING LETTERS
- 1 CHING
- MASTERMIND
- BASIC HANGMAN
* ROBOTS
( $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{c}$ )
$(m / c)$
$(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{c})$
$(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{c}$ )
$(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{c})$
( $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{c}$ )
$(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{m}$ )
(basic)
(basic)
(basic)
(basic)

PROG OF THE MONTH: MAZE OF DEATH
You are in a mare which contains a monster and an escape point. You are shown the diatances to the monster and the escape point, but not their actual positions. Can you reach the escape point before the monster gets you?
Side A contains 1 k versions of these programs. Side 8 contains large screen versions of liveaders
and Maze of Death ready for whsn you get 16 k and Mare of Death ready for whsn you get 16 k ,
(Any previous customers without side B send SAE for free upgrade instructions.

All on CASETTE ONE
(sent 1st class) for $£ 3.80$ from Michael Orwin, 26 BROWNLOW Rd WILLESDEN, LONDON NW10 9QL


ACORN ATOM Cambridge based Acorn Computers manufactures the Atom machine which has a memory capacity of 2 K , but it can be upgraded to 12 K .

It must be plugged into a television and is available in either kit form or ready built. As a kit it costs $£ 120$ for the 2 K computer or $£ 150$ for the finished product. For a more powerful system, 12 K , the price stands at £220 (in kit) and £250 completed.

Acorn also makes the Systems 1, 2, and 3 which cost between $£ 69$ and $£ 750$.

APPLE The Apple has a solid software base for both business and entertainment applications. The machine comes with a memory capacity, ranging from $8-48 \mathrm{~K}$. You can buy joysticks and paddles to plug in for use with computer games. Colour graphics can be used with a colour television.

The 48 K machine costs E695 and is obtainable from Apple U.K., formerly Microsense which is based in Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire.

ATARI 400800 Most of the software for the Atari microcomputers are games or educational, with business applications only recently being introduced.

The basic 400 with 16K RAM costs E340 direct from Atari's UK distributors, via London-based Ingersoll Electronics. The 32 K version sells for E 395 . Peripherals for the machines, like disc drive units and cassette recorders can also be obtained from Ingersoll for $£ 325$ and $£ 45$ respectively. The 800 is expandable to 48 K and the 16 K machine sells for $£ 645$.

BBC COMPUTER The computer adopted by the BBC to sell in conjunction with its forthcoming series is based on the Acorn Proton. The BBC has developed its own Basic to be used on the machine. Minimum memory is 16 K RAM, maximum being 32 K . Present plans for the machine are dual purpose, both business and games. Optional extras include joysticks, paddies, disc drives and a cassette for tape loading.

Price is put at $£ 235$ for the 16 K computer and $£ 335$ for the 32 K version.

DAI This is a personal computer made by Data Applications for both business use and home entertainment. The U.K. system (it is made in Belgium) has 48 K RAM as well as full colour and sound commands. Data Applications is based in Cirencester, Gloucestershire. The 48 K system now costs £595.

NASCOM There are two Nascoms available at the moment, both can be used for business and games. The Nascom 2 is the more powerful of the two with 8K RAM and with a Basic interpreter.

It can be bought in kit form and off the shelf complete. The kit is $£ 125$ for 1 K RAM and $£ 140$ for the finished 1 K product. $£ 225$ will secure an 8 K kit. Nascoms are available from Warwick-based Lucas Logic.

NEWBRAIN This is a hand-held computer unit which is at the low end of the price bracket. For 2K RAM you pay £159 upwards and it is expandable to 20 K of memory. Hobbyists often opt for this machine because of its low cost and it is used for general business and for playing games. An expansion unit is available which supports floppy disc drives, a printer and a visual display unit. It is available from the Grundy Group.

OHIO SCIENTIFC Ohio Scientific (OSI) make the Superboard which is aimed at the hobbyist market. Its memory capacity starts at 4 K RAM and is expandable to 32 K if you buy the add-on board.

Other machines in this family include the Chattenger 1 and 4 . These are essentially. cased versions of Superboard. The Challenger 4 is the cheapest of these at £575 and includes colour and sound options.

PET Made by Commodore Business Machines, the Pet ranges from 8K RAM to 32 K RAM It is used mostly by small businesses for general applications but has a hefty hobbyist following. It is available from Commodore of Slough at a starting price of $£ 460$. Compatible peripherals are available for the Pet, including disc drives, cassettes for loading tapes and printers.

SHARP MZ-80K Popular with both business and home users, the Sharp's memory capacity starts at 16 K and has a top limit of 48K. It comes with a monitor and a cassette recorder built onto the keyboard unit. Disk drives are also available. Manchesterbased Sharp Electronics have a recommended retail price of E 460 for the 48 K unit.

SHARP PC-1211 The smallest computer in the Sharp range. Sharp classifies it as a pocket computer and it is programmable in Basic. It also has a cassette interface for loading and costs upwards of E 85 .

SINCLAIR There are two types of Sinclair's microcomputer available for under £100. Sinclair really brought the microcomputer into the home. The machines are ideal for learning the rudiments of computing but are limiting graphically. The ZX80 has 1 K of memory and is expandable up to 8 K , but is no longer in production. The ZX81 sells for $£ 49.95$ for 1 K in kit form or $£ 69.95$ ready assembled. The 16 K RAM packs cost £49.95.


## ; haILABLE IN THE UK

SORCERER The Exidy Sorcerer is a home computer with a sizeable games following but it is one of the more expensive of the microcomputers, costing upwards of $£ 749$. Memory amount ranges from 48 K to 55 K and there is a plug-in ROM pack for extra capacity. Disc drives and visual display unit are an additional cost. Sorcerer's can be obtained from a Cornish firm, Liveport of St ives.

TANDY TRS-80 Tandy's TRS-80 Model 1 is a machine which is often used for games and is well-supplied with software for both entertainment and business applications. Its memory capacity goes from 4 K to 16 K but there is an expansion unit available upgrading it to 48 K if you want the extra memory. The Model 1 is the cheapest of the Tandy range.

The Model I costs $£ 459$ but comes complete with a monitor to use as a V.D.U. and a cassette. The Model III is an integral unit made up of a keyboard, $12^{\prime \prime}$ screen and two slots for $5 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{-1}$ discs. It costs from £499.

48 K of RAM. The Microtan 65 costs $£ 79.35$ for the 1 K kit, or E 90.85 assembled. Tangerine is based in Ely, Cambridgeshire.

T1-994 This computer has recently been re-launched by Texas Instruments. It consists of a separate keyboard with graphics facilities in full colour and now plugs in to a U.K. television. Software available for it from Texas Instruments is mostly business and educational but the firm has recently introduced a bundle of games to run on the computer. It has 16 K RAM and uses tapes, discs or plug-in games cartridges. You can buy one of these from Bedford-based T.I. for £299.

VIC-20 The VIC is the much-publicised baby of the range of microcomputers from Commodore of Slough. At $£ 185$ it is one of the cheapest. Deliveries to dealers have just started. The VIC has full colour graphics on a colour T.V. and there are joysticks available. Although Commodore are plug-


## TRS80 - VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE

BREAKOUT: Fast action machine language program; first break through a double and then a triple wall, but beware of speed increasing at each new level; with skill, control the angle the ball bounces at or even swerve the ball as it approaches the wail. Only $£ 3.85$, or send an s.a.e. for our full list of software at unusually low prices.
J. T. WILSON

9 Cotswold Terrace, Chipping Norton, Oxon.


TANDY TRS-80 COLOUR COMPUTER
Tandy's latest addition to its range of computers is the Extended Basic Micro Colour Computer, (or TRS-80 Colour Computer for Short). It is available with either 16 or 32 K of memory and costs $£ 449$.
The actual computer unit consists of a keyboard which can be plugged into any television set. It is aimed at both business and games users and Tandy has bought out a variety of instant loading games program packages for the machine.

Joysticks to play some of the games are extra and cost $£ 17.95$ a pair. The colour computer can be obtained from Tandy stores nationwide.

TANGERANE Tangerine Computer Systems produce the Microtan 65, a microcomputer for games and personal use like household accounts. It comes in kit form and is expandable from an initial 1 K mémory up to
ging the business use of the machine it is tipped to be a hot games computer because of its colour graphics and low cost.

VIDEO GENIE The Genie is made by E.A.C.A. and is a popular games machine. It is compatible with the Tandy TRS-80 Model 1. With 16 K to 48 K RAM there are disc drives available. The basic unit costs from £369 and is available from Lowe Electronics of Matlock in Derbyshire.
U.K. 101 This machine comes in either kit form or ready built with memory capacity of 4 K to 40 K (with an expansion board). It contains television and cassette interfaces so you don't need a V.D.U. The U.K. 101 is a popular computer for playing games and there is a lot of software around for it. The kit costs $£ 149$ for 4 K , ready built it sells for E199.

## TOW IN STOCK

THE NEW \&


## 48K £619

The Aadio Shack TRS-80 ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Model ill is a ROM-based -A 12 -inch screen to display results and other information - A $\omega$ ker console e evtoserd for inputting programs and data to the Computer -A Z.80 Microprocessor, the 'brains' of the shiem eA heal Tme Cock e Read Onir Memory compantele with most Model I BASIC programs ©Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of prograns and data Whic the Computer a on lamoums is expandable from " $16 \mathrm{~K}^{2}$ to "4sk" optonal eatra) * A Cassethe intertace tor long term storage of programs and dota requirs a separate cassetie locodde optorsi extal © A Pinter indeface for hard- copy optional/estra) - Fspansion area for vporading to a diak brued system (optiona/exta) © Erparsion ares for an As $32 . \mathrm{C}$ enial communications interface ioptional/eetral Al these components are contained in a sin
and all are powired va one power cord

Onc Dives Kit with 2r40 Track Diven - CS90
Oac Drives Kit with $2 \times 80$ Track Drives - 672 - VAT Add exs tor instalation
 Aesolution Colour Griohics - ©ser Mcroprocessar


MINI KIT PCB

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { overy min }
\end{aligned}
$$



## TANTEL

£169

PRESTEL BY TANTEL The greatest thing since selevision B isiephones Communicat ons at your infertps tor butiness bem. inverment holders hotets etc etc. Ans Prestel a newition and your have your answer in seconds in full colour on your own TV. Only requires a telephone jack socker


HITACHI
PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

- £129 £99.95 £199 £149
- Rollabinity Sold stane circcuitry unigg an IC and sificon cramsitions ensures high reliatisty o 500 lines horizontal ochivied in picturre center. © Stable plicturs Even playect acchoved in pctury center o Stable plicture Even played - Loopling video input Video input can be looped through with bilhin termination switch - External aync operation lavalabie as option for U and C trpes) - Compact construction Two monitors are mountable side by side in construction T wo montors are mount

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES

AUTOSTART EURO PLUS


48K cers
Getting Started APPLE il is fatser, smaler, and more powerta than its predecessorn,

- BASIC - The Language that Maker Programming Eive - High- Aesolvition Graphics (in a 54,000 Poimt Arravy for Finely Detaited Displars. - Sound Capabity that Brings Programs to Lite eltand Controls for Games and Other
 ABK Bvtes of RAM, 12 K Bves of ROM. For Big Svistem Per Tormance in a Small Package. © Eipht Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs complete, teadv to-fun computert toust connect it it a in a complete. feador to-fun compute., Just connect if to a video first day. Youll tind that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver



## CASIO VL TONE 1 S ${ }^{1}$



Ir's a new kind of musical instrument. A computer controlied fions that normally take years of masical training.


CENTRONICS 737 DOT MATRIX
 System *96 Character ASC11 plos 6 European character sets e Microprocessor Electronics e Expanded Print e Right Print Head e Bidrectional Stepper Motor Paper Drve oful One Line Buffer e21 LPM With 80 Columns Printed ese
LPM With 20 Columns Printed 6 Lines Per inch Vertical Spacing \& Paper Tear Bar \& Centronic Colours and Logo


## MICROLINE 80

£299.
 Character sires: 40,80 or 132 chars/line o Friction MICROLINE 82
£449.

- 30 cps B-directional logic seeking e Shati sire 360 (W) 328 $101 \times 130(8) \mathrm{mm}$. - 160 characters, 96 ASCIIand 64 Character sizes $40,66,80$ or 132 chars/line. © Built in parallet and serial intertaces. © Friction and Pin Feed MICROLINE 83


## $£ 779$

on up to 15 in forms e Small size $512 \mathrm{iW}=328 \mathrm{CO}=130$ (1) mm. - 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics with 10 National character-set variants e 3 Character spacings: 5, 10 and $16.5 \mathrm{Chars} / \mathrm{in}$. © Built-in parallel and serial Interfaces - Friction and Pin Feed elow noise 6bdB - Low


- Powerful Disk Operating Soltware Supports up to 6 drues e Name Access to hies tor Ease or Uar © Hasic or Sequential File Access to Simplify Programming. - Dynamic Disk Space Allocation for Efficient Storage - Individual File Write Protuction Eliminates Accidental Fite Alserations e Loads an BK Byte Binary image in 6 sec. 11.2 sec in Pascal e Storage Capacity of I 16 Kiobvtes 1143 K Bytes with Pascall on Suandard $51 \%$ Diskettes e Powered Drectly From the APPLE (Up to 6
Drives) for Convenience and in Heavy Duty Celout-Condinated Steel Catinet


## NTMW The PEDIGREE

 PETSRRP $£ 795$
for 32 K

Kery popular for home ly buniress use BK Mcrosott Basci in Cassette Deck CSS exty)


8032
80 COLUMN PET oner $\mathbf{£ 8 2 5}$
The reliable value for monery system with after sales support and a wide range of programmes
memory upgrades $16 \mathrm{~K}(8 \times 4116) \quad \mathbf{£ 1 5 . 9 0}$ 4 K Compukit $(8 \times 2114) £ 15.90$

## COMMODORE



THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

## Ideal for small buisnesses, schools, colieges, homes, ets



 range of software alieady avalabie e Self contained. PSU
UHF modator, and casserte e Simplr plugs into video monitot or UHF TV e Full expansion to dias a The Video Genie is a complete computer ivstem, requing only connection to a donqestic 625 line TV aet to be fully operational; or it required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best auality display. 51 key typewiter stye ievboard, which features $=10$ ker rellover Supplied with the following accessoris: eBASIC demonatution lape - Video load, e spcond cameter lepd, e Users manual - Basic manual e Begpuners propramunng manuar Whte

## VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION BOX

Complete with RS232 interface and tiopsy d

Memory dipansion card 15100 16K C110 32K C159 - VAT


## THE ATARIRANCE



|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40016 K | c345 | Star Raiders | 229.95 |
| 80016 K | C645 | Missile Command | ¢29.95 |
| 410 (Recorder) | 50 | Asteroids | 529.95 |
| 810 Disk Drive | 5345 | Chess (Rom) | ¢24.50 |
| 80 Col . Printer | C550 | Basket Ball | 124.50 |

## ATAR1 SOFTWARE FROM DYNACOMP

Stud-Poker
Moon Probe
Alpha Fighter Intruder Alert Giant Slalom
Monarch
Crystals
Dominoes
Chomp-Reversi
Management Simulator
$16 \mathrm{~K}(\mathrm{C})$
$316 \mathrm{k}(\mathrm{C})$
$24 \mathrm{~K}(\mathrm{Cl}$ $24 \mathrm{~K}(\mathrm{C})$
$16 \mathrm{~K}(\mathrm{C})$ 16K(C) $16 \mathrm{~K}(\mathrm{C})$ $16 \mathrm{~K}(\mathrm{C})$ $24 \mathrm{~K}(\mathrm{C})$ 24 K IC 24 K C
16 K (C)
24K(C)
£10.99
ع9.99 £11.99
f15.99 f12.99 E10.99 ع9.99 £15.99 £10.99 f15.99

## CRYSTALWARE

House of Usher
Galactic Quest
Sumer
Laser Wars
World War 3
Beneath the Pyramids
Sands of Mars
Little Crystal
Fantasy land 2041
Waterloo
Wuest for Power

ATARI SOFTWARE FROM ADVENTURE NTERNATIONAL

| Adventures 1-12 | 24K(C) | £16.50 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Star Trek 3.5 | $24 \mathrm{~K}(\mathrm{C})$ | f16.50 |
| Sunday Golf | $16 \mathrm{~K}(\mathrm{C)}$ | E12.50 |
| Angle Worms | 16 k C) | ¢12.50 |
| Mountain Shout | $16 \mathrm{~K}(\mathrm{C})$ | £12.50 |
| Deflections | $16 \mathrm{~K}(\mathrm{C})$ | £12.50 |
| Lunar Lander | $24 \mathrm{~K}(\mathrm{C})$ | £12.50 |
| Galactic Empire | $24 \mathrm{~K}(\mathrm{C})$ | £16.50 |
| Galactic Trilogy | 24K(C) | £16.50 |

## AVALON HIIL

| B-1 Nuclear Bomber | $16 \mathrm{~K}(\mathrm{C})$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Midway Campaign | $32 \mathrm{~K}(\mathrm{C})$ |

£12.50
Midway Campaign
North Atlantic
Convoy Raider
Planet Miners
Lords of Karma
Computer Acquire
Conflict 2500
Empire of the Overmind
Tanktics
£12.50
£12.50
£12.50
£17.50
117.50
f12.50
£24.95
ع19.95


We also carry a large range of software for TRS-80 and Apple computers send 50p for catalogues.

$$
\text { (C) }=\text { Cassette }
$$

All prices include VAT
Trade enquires for software welcome.
Mail order available all prices include P \& P

# Computer \＆Video Centre 

Dear Computer \＆Video User，

HOW TO SAVE POUNDS ON YOUR COMPUTER PURCHASES－AND GET A FREE FLOPPY DISK OR PACK OF CASSETTES．

Welcome to our latest mail order catalogue of computer and video products．

Inside you will find the best in games programs，business software， computer accessories and a very special offer on the new VIC－20 computer．

But before you turn inside have you joined our Computer Discount club yet？Although you don＇t have to be a member to buy from our catalogue，you can make big savings on many of the purchases．And if you join now we will send you a floppy disk or a pack of cassettes absolutely free of charge．

As a member of the Computer Discount Club you will be entitled to buy many of the products in the catalogue at a special club Price shown next to the normal price．And from time to time we will make you some really bargain offers．Annual membership is only $£ 10.00$ ． －take a look inside and see the savings it will bring you．

Yours sincerely，
Brian 1．Haughey

Brian K．Haughey
Managing Director

P．S．Remember that all of the prices shown are inclusive of post， packing and V．A．T．－there are no hidden extras：

## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI-99/4



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI-99/4 (illustrated)
Can be used within minutes of being unpacked. Anyone can use it without any orevious computer or programming experience. With 16 K RAM as standard an extra 30 K ROM can be added with Tl's Solid State Software Command Modules. Special features include 16 colour graphics capability, built-in music synthesizer, equation calculator. Check out the exciting range of Educational, Home Management and Entertainment programs.

## TI SOLID STATE SPEECH SYNTHESIZER

This optinal Speech Synthesizer enables the Ti-99/4 to literally speak - to provide vertal prompts and speciat messages to the user. It actually reproduces the human voice electronically. 370 words are built in and plug in modules will add hundreds more. This Synthesizer requires the Solid State Speech Editor Command Module.
$£ 99.00$

## TI DISK MEMORY DRIVE

The Texas Instruments Disk Memory Drive is a mini-floppy disk mass storage system with a 1 to 3 disk memory drive capability. Use of the TI Disk Memory Drive requires the T1-99/4 Disk Drive Controller, which can control up to three drives. The TI.99/4 Home Computer mass memory system is capable of storing 90,000 bytes of information on each floppy disk.

Disk Controller £199.00
Disk Drive £399.00
TI RAM EXPANSION
32 K extra Ram which expands the total to 48 K .
£299.00

## TI THERMAL PRINTER

Permits printing of data in a 32 column, $9 \times 7$ dot matrix character format at a speed of 30 characters per second. It is controlled from TI BASIC for printing results and can list programs from the computer memory. Spacing between lines can be varied under program control and special characters using the $5 \times 7$ matric format may be defined in user programs th addition to standard tetter and numbers, the printer has 32 pre-defined graphic symbols for printing charts and graphs.
$£ 269.00$
TI THERMAL PAPER
Pack of two rolls.

## TI RS-232 ACCESSORIES INTERFACE

This interface enables you to connect a wide range of serially formatted accessory devices, including those from other manufacturers. It is not required for peripherals manufactured by Texas Instruments (except the Telephone Modem).
£149.00

## TI WIRED REMOTE CONTROLS

These 2 optional remote controllers are used to position or move objects on the screen. Each unit includes eight position stick and side mounted action button.
$£ 29.95$

## TI CASSETTE CABLE

Allows connection to standard domestic cassette recorders for program and data storage.

## PROGRAMS

## ADDITION/SUBTRACTION I

This is the initial module in a series developed in conjunction with Scott. Foresman and Co., a leading publisher of education textbooks. Teaches basic arithmetic skills and provides drills for reinforcement. For children aged 5 and up. Texas module
£34.95
ADDITION/SUBTRACTION II
More difficult problems and techniques than found in Addition/Subtraction I. For ages 5-6.
Texas module
$£ 34.95$
ADVENTURE $1-3$
Adventureland. You must recover the 13 lost treasures. Pirates Cove. Attempt to go from your London flat to Treasure Island to recover Long John Silvers Treasure. Mission Impossible.
Good Morning. Your mission is to

## Apple Disk

£27.25
TRS-80 Disk
$£ 26.75$
ADVENTURE 4-6
Voodoo Castle. Count Cristo has had a fiendish curse put on him. Will you be able to rescue him or is he doomed forever The Count. You wake up in bed in a castle in Transylvania. Who are you? What are you doing there? Why did the Postman leave a bottle of Blood? Strange Odyssey. Marooned on the edge of the Galaxy in a ruined civilisation. Will you be able to return with the treasures or will you be marooned forever Apple Disk
£27.25
TRS-80 Disk
£26.75
ADVENTURE 7-9
Mystery Fun House. Can you find your way through the strangest Fun House, or will you be kicked out of the park when it closes.
Pyramid of Doom. You are led to the dark recesses of a newly discovered Pyramid. Will you discover the treasure or join it's denizens in a long eternal sleep.
Ghost Town. Explore a western ghost town but watch out for rattlesnakes, runaway horses and of course. Ghosts.
Apple Disk
£27.25
TRS-80 Disk
£26.75

## AIR FLIGHT SIMULATION

You have 50 miles to fly. You must take off, fly and land without crashing. Your plane manoeuvres like a real one and can dive, stall and even fly upside down.
Apple Cass 16K
£8.00
ALIEN RAIN (Galaxian)
Brilliantly coloured aliens swoop down from all sides in swift attacks to do battle with your lone Laser Cannon. Can be played with Joystick. Paddles or Keyboard
Apple Disk
£16.95 '£15.2
ALIEN TYPHOON
Twice as fast, twice as many and twice as tricky as Alien Rain Apple Disk
£16.95
-£15.25
APPLE 21
Hi-Res playing cards and a green 'Felt' table bringing to life this game of Blackjack. Up to 3 players may challenge the dealer.
Apple Disk
$£ 13.35$

## ARCADES

(All arcade games are for Pets and are on cassette)
Each cassette
£8.10
Arcade 1. Invaders
Arcade 2. Acrobat.
Arcade 3. 3-D Star-Trek.
Arcade 4. Breakthrough.
Arcade 5. Nightdrive.
Arcade 6. Car Race.
Arcade 7. Cosmic Jailbreak.
Arcade 8. Crazy Balloon.
Arcade 9. Laser Tanks.
ARCADIA ONE
A disk program of the first 6 arcade games.
Pet Disk
$£ 28.75$

## ASTEROIDS

Destroy the Asteroids that cross the screen with your photon cannon before they crash into your spacecraft. Move your space craft to any angle with your joystick whilst firing an unlimited supply of ammunition. Hyperspace makes your crat


## ATARI 800

ATARI 800 PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEM (illustrated)
The Atari 800 is a top of the line personal computer system. It's expandable memory, advanced peripheral components, comprehensive software library and modular design assure that it will never become obsolete.

- Whether it's for Business, Household Management, Education or Entertainment, the Atari 800 can be tailored to specific needs and ' has been designed to change as those needs change. This "timeless" computer system can be used by people with no previous experience, although it doesn't compromise capability for the sophisticated user.

FEATURES \& TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:Colour: 16 Colours, each with 8 intensities. Sound: Four independent sound synthesizers for musical tones and game sounds. Four octaves. Variable volume. Internal Speaker. Memory: 16 K Bytes of RAM expandable to 48 K . 10K Bytes of ROM Operating System.
Keyboard: 57 full stroke alphanumeric keys plus 4 function keys.
£645.00

## ATARI 400



ATARI 400 PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEM (illustrated)
It doesn't take a computer background to learn how to use the Atari 400. This "general purpose" personal computer can be used for:

* Business \& Household Management
* Education Applications
* Entertainment

It's affordable and it's easy to use. The Atari 400 will bring creative and exciting uses ranging from music, art, education and
extraordinary entertainment for the entire family.

FEATURES \& TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:Colour: 16 Colours, each with 8 intensities.
Sound: Four independent sound synthesizers for musical tones or games sounds. Four octaves. Variable volume. Internal speaker, (in addition to audio through TV).
Memory: 16 K Bytes of RAM expandable to 48 K . 10 K Bytes of ROM Operating System.
Keyboard: 57 key monopanel alphanumeric keyboard plus 4 function keys.
£345.00
ATARI INTERFACE MODULE (illustrated) This interface module has four EIA RS232C compatible ports, an 8 bit parallel output interfaced port for connection to the Atari Personal Computer Systems. This allows almost limitless expansion to the Atari Computer System. The serial ports allow connection to almost any computer peripheral that is RS232C compatible.
$£ 135.00$

## ATARI 810 DISK DRIVE (illustrated)

This Disk Drive can be used with many Atari Personal Computer System peripherals. A minimum 16 K of Ram is required to operate this drive unit. The Atari Personal Computer System will control up to four 810 Disk Drives giving your system over 368,000 Bytes, or over 92K Bytes per Disk Drive.
£345.00
ATARI 410 PROGRAM RECORDER (illustrated) This program recorder provides users of Atari Personal Computers with a method of storing programs and data in computer readable form. In addition to a digital track, and audio track can be recorded on the cassettes. This capability allows the user to both run programs and listen to voice or music through the television speaker.

$£ 50.00$

## ATARI 82580 COLUMN PRINTER

The 825 Printer is a versatile dot matrix impact printer that can handle almost any printing task. It can print lines up to 8 inches long in four different character modes: monospaced characters at 10 characters per inch, condensed characters at 16.7 characters per inch, proportionally spaced characters and double width characters. It can be set to justify the right margin, execute forward or reverse line feeds, half space or underline. All character modes are set by control codes from the computer.
This printer can handle three kinds of paper: single sheet, fan-fold and roll paper.
The Atari 825 Printer connects easily to the Atari 850 Interface module which is requred for the operation of the Printer.
£550.00
ATARI PAPER Pack of two rolls
£5.50

## 12 MORE PROGRAMS

disappear from the screen momentarily, but it can be hit on ts return.
Atari Cart E29.95 *E265
ASTROLOGY
Draws astrological charts, predicts temperament, body type, and susceptibility to certain problems. It also suggests suitable courses of action to take.
Apple Disk
£13.55

## ATTACK

Play the commander of a ship in a region of space infested br
"spores" and "aliens" which must be destroyed. Manoeuvre your ship to avoid the aliens and fire missiles to destroy the enemy.
Texas Module
£39.95

## ATTACK FORCE

You must move your spaceship around a maze like field avoiding 8 alien ramships that are bent on destroying you Move boldly and you stand a chance of winning. Can be used with Joysticks.
TRS. 80 Cass
$£ 10.75$
TRS. 80 Disk

$$
£ 13.50
$$

## BAKERS TRILOGY

A compilation of Steve Baker's finest games. Planetoids puts you in charge of a spaceship careering through space. You must destroy the planetoids before they destroy you. Bubbles puts you behind a Laser Cannon in a space station. And
Burnout puts you behind the wheel of a formula one racing ca Apple Disk
£26.65
BALL TURRET GUNNER
You are at the controls of an LW-1417 Stratoblazer. Your hindsight director tells you that a Gnat fighter is on your tail 1 dances evasively in your sights. Suddenly you see the fire command and you react instinctively. Complete with sound. TRS-80 Cass M1.
£7.75
BASIC BASIC
The thoroughly interactive programs enable the first time user to get a complete grasp of the fundamentals of Basic. The course consists of nine lessons making full use of the Pet capabilities as a teaching aid.
Pet Cass
£10.50
BASKETBALL
You can dribble, shoot, pass, block shots and even make steats. Five different games variations allow one, two, three o four players to compete. Play the computer or your friends. Can use up to four joysticks.
Atari Cart
$£ 24.50$

## BEGINNING GRAMMAR

Engaging and colourful activities that introduce the basic parts of speech and how they are used to build sentences. Valuabie practice and hours of fun for children aged 6-10
Texas Module
£19.95
*E179:
BEST OF BISHOP
Nine Bob Bishop games, rated amongst his finest: Rocket Piot Saucer Invasion, Star Wars (based on the movie), Space Maze and Bomber. Two animated ctassics, Appte Vision and Appte Movie. And, Talking Calculator and Music Kaleidoscope.
Appie Disk
£26.65
BLACKJACK
Play one of the most popular Casino games at home. The computer is the dealer and it plays by the rules. You on the other hand bet money and decide whether to stick, draw or double up to hit 21.
Atari Cass
£8.95
BLACKJACK \& POKER
These computer simulated card games allow betting with a bankroll you wish you had. Up to four players can play at a time.
Texas Module
$£ 24.95$

## BOTH BARRELS

Features two games: High Noon \& Duck Hunt; you'll love the guy that gets shot off the roof and the dogs fighting over the ducks.
Apple Disk


### 5.25" DISK DOUBLING UNIT

Now you can use both sides of your $5.25^{\prime \prime}$ disks. Have twice as much computer disk drive media with the DISK DOUBLER.
It takes less than 45 seconds to double the capacity of any disk.
The kit includes a Custom Punch Hand Tool, Template, Labels, Pencil and Storage Pouch. (Although this is a money saving addition to your computer kit, we urge you not to rush into an immediate conversion of all your disks. Try one first. Although the back of a single sided disk is not guaranteed, no problems have been encountered when using the back of BASF or Memorex disks).

# JOIN THE COMPUTER CENTRE DISCOUNT CLUB 

> Enrol now and we will send you either a floppy disc or a pack of three cassette tapes absolutely free of charge.

As a member of the Computer Discount Club you will be entitled to buy products marked in this catalogue at the special club price shown next to the normal catalogue price.

Look how much you can save on the VIC computer. Look how much you can save on many of the programs. And every so often we shall make you some very, very special offers exclusive to our Club members.

Enrol today by using either this coupon or if you are ordering from the catalogue the coupon on the order form.

[^4]

## VIC-20

VIC-20 COLOUR COMPUTER (illustrated)
The Commodore VIC-20 is incredibly low in price, but still offers the quality and features you don't want to be without. The VIC- 20 has high resolution colour video and excellent sound facilities. Moreover, it has been designed so that anyone in the family can operate it with ease and confidence. Even someone using a computer for the first time will have no problem operating the VIC-20. Full RS232C compatibility.

Features \& technical specifications:Colour: 16 Screen Colours and 8 Border Colours. Sound: 3 Audible Tone Generators, each of 3 Octaves - and a whie noise generator for sound effects.
Memory: 5K Bytes of RAM expandable to 29 Keyboard: Full qwerty Keyboard with 4 special keyboard keys.
£189.95
'£180.45
VIC-20 TAPE CASSETTE DECK A low priced cassette player for storing programs or data. Uses ordinary cassettes.
$£ 44.95$
VIC-20 DOT MATRIX PRINTER
Tractor-feed, 80 character-per-line, 30 characters per second printer.

$$
£ 229.95
$$

VIC JOYSTICK
Hand-held joystick units for games use; available in Palr or Single configuration.

Each £14.95
VIC-20 LIGHT PEN
This high quality light pen works in both the normal and HI Res modes on the Vic allowing simple interaction with the Vic without keyboard entry. £28.75

## GAMES PORT MULTIPLEXER

This device connects to the games port of the Vic and Multiplexes pot $x$ and $y$ lines under software control enabling pairs of analogue joysticks to be used for sophisticated multi-player games.

VIC-20 GAMES PORT ADAPTOR CABLE A two into one adaptor for use with both joysticks and light pens. A must for those who require full control of games with graphics.
$£ 19.84$
VIC-20 ROM SWITCH BOARD
An inexpensive unit which plugs direct onto the Memory Expansion Port of the Vic and allows the insertion of up to 4 ROMS for games or toolkit aids etc.
$£ 44.85$

- $£ 40.35$

VIC-20 RS232 INTERFACE
Allows Vic to work as Mainframe Terminal, Drive a Qume Daisywheel or a Paper Tape Punch etc. etc. This RS232 fully implemented interface that we offer contains a master power unit which can double Vics ability to support add-ons and has an external socket to allow the supply voltages plus 5 V , plus $15 \mathrm{~V}-15 \mathrm{~V}$ to be used for other devices, memory expansions, cassette drives, light pens, printers etc. $£ 56.35$

VIC-20 RS232 INTERFACE (LOW COST)
$£ 19.85$
VIC- 20 TOOLKIT
For those who know toolkit on PET we now have facilities for VIC. Renumber, Auto etc.
£28.75
£25.85
VIC-20 MEMORY
VIC $3 K$ RAM Cartridge
VIC 8K RAM Cartridge
$£ 29.95$
VIC, 16K RAM Cartridge
VIC 16 K Instant ROM Emulator
$£ 74.95$
$£ 255.00$
VIC PROGRAMMERS AND CARTRIDGE
Inc. Commands, Renumber, Help, Append., Dump. Find etc.
$£ 34.95$
VIC SUPER EXPANDER HIGH RES CARTRIDGE Full colour control, many commands inc. Paint, Circle, Plot etc.

## OVER 90 TOP VIDEO CASSETTE TITLES

| Airport '77 <br> All Quiet on the <br> Western Front <br> Animal House <br> Arabian Adventure <br> Are You Being Served <br> At the Earth's Core <br> The Awakening <br> Balitmore Bullet <br> Barbarella <br> Battlestar Galactica <br> Being There <br> The Big Red One <br> The Big Sleep <br> The Birds <br> The Blues Brothers <br> Bon Voyage Charlie Brown <br> The Boys from Brazil <br> Buck Rogers in the <br> 25th Century <br> Capricorn One <br> The Champ <br> Chinatown <br> Coma <br> Convoy <br> Cross of Iron <br> The Count of Monte Cristo <br> The Deer Hunter <br> Death on the Nile <br> Deathwish <br> Dracula (1979) | - $£ 39.95$ | $£ 39.95$ $£ 39.95$ <br> £39.95 <br> £39.50 <br> $£ 37.50$ <br> £39.50 <br> $£ 39.50$ $£ 39$ <br> £39.95 <br> £39.95 <br> £42.95 <br> $£ 42.95$ <br> £29.95 <br> £39.95 <br> £39.95 <br> £39.95 <br> £39.95 <br> £39.95 <br> $£ 42.50$ <br> £42.50 <br> £44.50 <br> $£ 44.50$ <br> $£ 29.95$ <br> £44.50 <br> £39.95 <br> £39.95 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |



Driver
The Eagle Has Landed
The Electric Horseman
Elephant Man
Escape from Alcatraz
Escape from Athena
Fame
Farewell My Lovely
Flash Gordon
Fort Apache
Grease
Green Ice
The Godfather Halloween Hawk the Slayer Heaven Can Wait High Plains Drifter The Hunter The Island Jaws Jaws 2
$£ 44.50$
£39.95
£39.95
£44.50
£39.95
£39.95
£42.50
£29.95
£44.50
£37.50
£39.95
$£ 39.95$
£39.95
£39.95
£29.95
£39.95
£39.95
$£ 39.95$
£39.95
$£ 39.95$
£39.95

The Jazz Singer
$£ 44.50$
Junior Bonner
£39.95
The Kidnapping of
the President
£38.95
The Life of Brian
£44.50
The Long Good Friday
£44.50
Monty Python \& the Holy Grail
March or Die
The Mirror Cracked
Mission Galactica
The Man Who Fell To Earth
. 95
£29.95
£44.50
£39.95
Muppet Movie
£39.50
One Flew Over The
Cuckoos Nest


The Postman Always Rings
Twice (1981)
£39.95
Pretty Baby $£ 39.95$
Prophecy £39.95
Psycho $£ 39.95$
Raise the Titanic
-£35.95
£39.95
Return of the Pink
Panther
£29.95
Rising Damp-the movie $£ 29.95$
Russian Roulette $£ 29.95$
Saturn 3 £29.95
Scanners £38.95
Sea Wolves $\quad £ 35.95 \quad £ 39.95$
Shane
£39.95
Sherlock Holmes
(two features)
£38.25
Silver Dream Racer £39.95
Smokey \& the Bandit £39.95
Star Trek-the motion
picture - £35.95
Straw Dogs
The Stunt Man
£39.95

- $£ 37.50$

Sweeney 2
£39.50
The Ten Commandments ' $£ 40.50$ £45.00
That's Entertainment
£42.50
Tom \& Jerry £38.25
True Grit £39.95
2001: A Space Odyssey £42.95
Villian £37.50
The Warning $£ 38.95$
War of the Worlds $£ 39.95$
Warlords of Atlantis $£ 39.50$
The Warriors $£ 39.95$
The Wild Geese - £35.95 £39.95
The Wizard of Oz $£ 42.50$
Xanadu
£42.50
All titles are available on either Betamax or V.H.S. formats and the order form should show which one is required.

## BOOKS \& SUBSCRIPTIONS

WHICH COMPUTER? - Monthly magazine for business computer users.

12 issues. £ $12.00^{\circ} £ 10.00$
COMPUTER \& VIDEO GAMES - monthly magazine packed with games programs for the Apple, Tandy, PET, VIC, Sinclair and many other computers

12 issues. £ 10.00 , $£ 8.00$
EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING - monthly magazine about computing in schools, colleges and universities.

12 issues. £6.50
GOOD COMPUTING BOOK FOR BEGINNERS - paperback telling you all you need to know about computers with glossary of terms you may encounter.

## THE CP/M HANDBOOK - R. ZAKS

A simple clear and practical handbook for users of CP/M equipped computers. Step by step instructions on the use of CP/M for beginners and comprehensive description of all CP/M facilities and resources for advanced operators.
$£ 11.50$
INTRODUCTION TO PASCAL, INCLUDING UCSD PASCAL R. ZAKS

Comprehensive guide to standard and UCSD Pascals. Stop by step instruetions for learning PASCAL.

MICROPROCESSORS - FROM CHIPS TO SYSTEMS - $\boldsymbol{R}$. ZAKS
The basic text on micros for everyone with a technical or scientific background. This book teaches all the fundamentals of microprocessors step by step.

MICROS - INTERFACING TECHNIQUES - ZAKS \& LESEA This comprehensive book introduces the basic interfacing concepts and techniques, then presents the implementation details from hardware to sottware.
£12. 10
PROGRAMMING THE 6502 - R. ZAKS
This book is an educational text designed to teach programming, using the 6502 It does not require any prior knowiedge, yet can be used to advantage by anyone wishing to familiarize himself with the 6502. An invaluable book for owners of the PET, Apple, Kim, etc.
$£ 10.25$
PROGRAMMING THE Z-80-R. ZAKS
Another in the highly successful Sybex Series by Rodnay Zaks. This book combines the function of a teaching text, that Sybex do so well, with an extensive reference section. The book is much more than an introduction to the Assembly Language syntax of the Z.80
$£ 11.50$
THE BASIC HANDBOOK - D. LIEN
The expanded Second Edition gives you twice as much information as the first, explaining nearly 500 BASIC words. The cross reference Encyclopedia covers virtually every Basic speaking computer in the world, and includes chapters on interlocking subroutines, alternate programming techniques, converting programs from one computer to another, plus special sections on Disk Basic. TRS-80 Basic, Atari Basic, Acorn Atom Basic, etc. including the Sinclair.
£14.50
APPLE II USERS GUIDE - POOLE, MCNIFF, COOK
The book is a true programming tool that really instructs in the using of the Apple Computer. Enables you to program in two versions of BASIC.
£11.10
ADVANCED BASIC - J. COAN
Develops the readers expertise with BASIC through strings and files to graphing and more important mathematical functions.

ATARI BASIC - ALBRECHT, FINKEL \& BROWN
This book teaches how to write computer programs to use in the office or home in any field from education to business to the humanities.
£5.30
THE BUSINESS SYSTEM BUYERS GUIDE -OSBOURNE/MCGRAW-HILL
This book explains every significant feature of both software and
hardware of a business system.

BASIC BASIC - J. COAN
One of the most widely sold text books on BASIC. The book uses over 100 example problems to illustrate the essential techniques of the language.
followed by details of the operation and capabilities of the system and should lead to a complete understanding.

## INSTANT BASIC - G. BROWN

Here for the microcomputer enthusiast is finally a book to teach you BASIC which slowly introduces new ideas in a non-mathematical context. Interspersed with amusing graphics this book is fun to use

## INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS - A. OSBOURNE Volumne 0 - The Beginners Book

If you know nothing about computers this is the book to begin with. it explains what computers are and describes their components.

INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS - A. OSBOURNE Volume 1 - Basic Concepts
This book describes application techniques common to all microcomputers yet specific to none. All the basic hardware and software concepts are explained simply.

OSBOURNE 4 \& 8 BIT MICROPROCESSOR HANDBOOK OSBOURNE, KANE
This book describes virtually every $4 \& 8$ bit microprocessor on the market today

PET and the IEEE 4888 BUS (GPIB) - FISHER, JENSEN A book for instrument designers, scientists, programmers and hobbyists - which shows how you can have a low-cost versatile system that may be interfaced to any of hundreds of electronic instruments.

## PETICMP PERSONAL COMPUTER GUIDE - DONAGHUE ENGER

An invaluable source of information for any PET or CBM user - giving detaits on BASIC programming, storing data, preventative maintenance and assembly language.
£11:10
PRACTICAL BASIC PROGRAMS - POOLE
A usage manual suitable for beginners or advanced programmers. answering many inevitable probtems and examining all possible uses and capabilities of the machines.

SARGON: A COMPUTER CHESS PROGRAM - D \& K SPRACKLEN
Here is the computer chess program that one first place in the first chess tournament at the 1978 West Coast Computer Fair. It is written in Z-80 assembly language using the TDL macro assembler. It comes complete with block diagram and sample printouts.
$£ 1170$
SARGON CHESS FOR APPLE \| $24 K-D \& K$ SPRACKI EN
This cassette is adapted for the Apple II by Gary Shannon and is the program which won the 1978 West Coast Computer Fair Chess
Tournament. The user can playblack on white and can select the dept of look-ahead from 1-6 ply.

SOME COMMON BASIC PROGRAMS - POOLE, BORCHERS Includes 76 short programs covering financial, mathematical, statistical and general interest subjects, all of which have been tested.

## SOME COMMON BASIC PROGRAMSIPET - POOLE, <br> BORCHERS

A useful examples book working from the simplest of programs 10 sophisticated statistical test programs, each clearly laid out and explained.
Z. 8000 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING LEVENTHALIOSBOURNEICOLLINS
This book describes the entire $\mathbf{Z - 8 0 0 0}$ instruction set in detail, covering all the fine points of assembly language programming. It is an assembly language tutorial for new programmers and a comprehensive reference for experienced programmers.

6502 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING - LEVENTHAL Another fine manual in the Osbourne Assembly Language series to join the best selling 8080,6800 and $\mathrm{Z} \cdot 80$ books.
£12.10
6809 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING - LEVENTHAL The book covers 6809 assembly language programming in unmatched detail.
£12.10
THE 8086 BOOK - RECTOR/ALEXY
This book includes the 8088 and is a comprenensive reference for this powerfut new microprocessor, covering hardware, programming. interfacing and applications.

Remember all prices shown include post, packing and V.A.T. where applicable.

## 50 MORE PROGRAMS <br> \section*{BOUNCEOUT}

You direct a ball at a wall made up of three types of bricks. Each time you hit a brick it disappears, increasing your score. Can be used with Paddles or Joystick.

## Pet Cass

£7.50

## BRIDGE PARTNER

II's you and the dummy against the computer in a standard thation contract bridge program. The computer deals at least 10 milion different hands.
Acple Disk
$£ 17.50$

B1 NUCLEAR BOMBER
You must fly your B1 Bomber on a mission over the Soviet
Union. You must fly through unlimited numbers of MIGS and
ehectronic counter maneouvres.

| Nele Cass 16 K | $£ 10.00$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Alari Cass | $£ 10.00$ |
| TRS Cass | $£ 10.00$ |
|  | $£ 10.00$ |

1) OHECKMATE - 80

Achoice of 10 levels of play from where the computer has only 3 seconds to plan a move, to infinity where the computer nil consider every move possible.
TRS 80 Cass M1. L. 2.
£13.50

## COMPUTER ACQUIRE

The object of the game is to become the wealthiest person in the "business" game. Can be played by 2.6 players or 1 against the computer.
Acple Cass 16 K £13.35
Pet Cass
£13.35
TRS. 80 Cass
£13.35

CONNECT FOUR
A challenging vertical strategy game. Players must get four
counters in a row - down, across, or diagonally to win. Texas Module
£19.95

## COSMIC FIGHTER

Your ship comes out of hyperspace right under a fleet of aliens. Effortlessly you destroy them only to be confronted with another wave more intelligent than the last. Your fuel is funning low and there are two more waves of aliens to defeat before docking for more fuel. A very good game with sound and can be used with Joysticks.
TRS-80 Cass
£10.75
TRS-80 Disk
£13.50

## COSMIC PATROL

Cosmic Patrol is not just another search and destroy game. Wth it's fast real time action, impressive sound and superb graphics, this machine time program is the best in it's genre. FRS-80 Cass M1. L. 2.
$£ 11.00$
TRS-80 Disk M1. L. 2.
£13.50
CRAPS
Las Vegas Craps is a 1 or 2 player Hi-Res dice game, even
better than the real thing. There's no money to lose. Apple Disk
£13.35

## CYBER STRIKE

3-D effects and animation in this space adventure using a full 48 K of assembly language programming.

## Apple Disk

£26. 65

## DATESTONES OF RYN

You are Brian Hammerhead. You are a mercenary with the singular honour of undertaking a most hazardous mission. Will you emerge the victor and carry home the Datesones and the head of the thiet, Rex the Reaver, or will you meet your end with a blade of cold steel?
Apple Cass 32 K
£11.95
Apple Disk 48 K
£13.95
Atari Cass
£13.50
Pet Cass 16 K
£11.95

## FASTGAMMON

This version of the game is so named as it only takes an instant to make it's moves. It also makes a good instructor to beginners.
Atari Cass 8K
$£ 13.50$

## GALACTIC EMPIRE

With the aid of various officers who will assist you in raising armies and taxes you must unite the central galactic system under a single flag
Apple Disk
£16.65
TRS-80 Cass
£10.00

## GALACTIC TRADER

You must trade and barter your way around the galaxy while your onboard computer keeps track of your transactions. But you must keep a level head when dealing with some aliens.

Apple Disk
TRS-80 Cass
£16.65

GALACTIC REVOLUTION
You must choose how to ignite or suppress the impending revolution, by social changes or military advantage if you have one.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Apple Disk } & £ 16.65 \\ \text { TRS-80 Cass } & £ 10.00\end{array}$
GALACTIC TRILOGY
Galactic Empire, Galactic Trader \& Galactic Revolution on one Disk.
TRS-80 Disk
$£ 26.75$
GALAXY INVASION
Galaxians for the TRS-80 range, with sound and can be used with a Joystick.
TRS-80 Cass
£ 10.75
TRS-80 Disk
£ 13.50

## GALAXY ONE

A disk program with all the Treasure Trove Games 1-6. 24 programs.
Pet Disk
$£ 28.75$
GALAXY WARS
Machine Language full colour graphics and sound effects make this space challenge to destroy the enemy space saucers more than exciting.
Apple Disk
£16.95

## GLOBAL WAR

An adult strategy game for 2.9 players. Who will take control of the earth? A highly detailed map of the earths continents are divided into 40 regions. The computer assigns each player a portion of the regions and starting armies. Then battle commences.
Apple Disk
$£ 16.65$

## GOLDEN MOUNTAIN

Mine the Golden Mountain for precious gems and ore without collapsing the shack on top. Force plundering bandits to make the mistake that will bring the mountain down on top of them and win extra points.
Apple Disk 32 K
£13.50

## GOLF

Without leaving the comfort of your armchair, you can play a complete 18 hole course with a choice of clubs and playing angles.
Apple Cass
£8.00

## HELLFIRE WARRIOR

The exciting sequel to Temple of Apshai. Only there are 4 new
levels each with 60 rooms. The object of this adventure is to bring the warrior maid Brynhild back to the sun and air, to break the spell that binds her
Apple Disk 48 K
£18.95
Pet Cass 32 K
£16.95

## HOUSEHHOLD MONEY MANAGEMENT

Help set budget guidelines, track income and expenses, spot problem areas and keep easily accessible records. Set up a system to coordinate your income and expenses for the coming year - month by month, category by category. Compare your actual income and expenses to previously projected figures to help find problem areas. Also provides instant graphic Analysis and tables.
Texas Module
£29.95

## HUNT THE WUMPUS

An exciting hunt in a hidden maze of caverns and twisted tunnels. Seek out the lair of the Wumpus while avoiding the perils along the way.
Texas Module
£19.95

## IAGO

Othello \&. Reversi at it's best.
TAS-80 Cass
£13.50

- £12. 15

TRS-80 Disk
£16.75

## INDOOR SOCCER

Computer version of 5 a side soccer. Includes passes, shots, save, tackles and many other tactics.
Texas Module
£24.95
INTRODUCTORY 3-PACK
Morlocs Tower, Datestones of Ryn and Rescue at Rigel on one disk.
Apple Disk 48K £33.35
Pet Disk
£33.35

## INVADERS

Probably the most popular arcade game ever.
TRS-80 Cass M1. L. 2 .
£7.50

* 26.75

INVASION ORION
Challenge the computer one on one to battle scenarios in deep space. The computer takes care of the details making the game easy to play.
Apple Cass 32 K £14.95
Apple Disk 48K
£16.95
Atari Cass
£16.95
Pet Cass 16 K £14.95

## JET FIGHTER PILOT

Takes you as close to real combat flying as possible without the ' $G$ '. Your take off can be from a runway or from a carrier bourne steam catapult. You decide when to retract flaps, release auxiliary drop tanks and if you're landing on an aircraft carrier, don't forget to deploy your landing hook
TRS 80 Cass M1. L. 2.
£13.50
-£12.15

## JOURNEY

Journey wisks you off to a land filled with dangerous monsters and priceless treasures. Your Apple is your eyes and ears and you will rely on it to help you acquire all the treasure that you can carry without being eaten alive.
Apple Disk
£19.95

## LOGIC GAMES PACK

2 programs, Code Breaker and Code Maker, are based on the famous Invicta game - Mastermind. Both are in colour, have sound and can be used with a Joystick.
VIC Cass 5 K
$\check{〔 9.95}$

## METEOR MISSION

Normally known in the arcades as Lunar Lander. Super sound effects and can be used with Joysticks.
TRS-80 Cass
£10.75
TRS-80 Disk
£13.50

## MICROCHESS

With more levels than you will probably ever need.
Apple Disk
$£ 17.50$

## MICROGAMMON 2

Using Hi-Res graphics during each move of this exciting backgammon game you actually see the pieces slide across the board.
Apple Disk
£13.35

## MIDWAY CAMPAIGN

Your micro computer controls a Japanese task force sent to capture Midway Island If they win air superiority then they are
guaranteed success.

| Apple Cass 16K | $£ 10.00$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Atari Cass | $£ 10.00$ |
| Pet Cass | $£ 10.00$ |
| TRS-80 Cass | $£ 10.00$ |

TRS-80 Cass


## MISSILE COMMAND

Defend six major cities from nuclear attack using missile bases, like the famous arcade game. Try to destroy incoming nuclear missiles, quard against killer satellites and smart missiles. Use your joystick to guide you target sight. Can be played by one or two.
Atan Cart
£29.95

## MORI OCS TOWER

While the general aim is always to do away with the demented Morioc, you can always approach this game in a multitude of differing ways. Spend a diverting hour or so wandering around the 6 floor dungeon battling with many different monsters.
Apple Gass 32 K
£11.95
Apple Disk 48 K
£13.95
Pet Cass 24 K
£11.95

## MULTIPLICATION

Another math tutorial tool that teaches the basics of multiplication. Excellent step-by-step teaching process makes learning fun. For children aged 7-10.
Texas Module
£34.95

## MUSIC MAKER

A music composition package that lets even a novice composer create computer music by simply arranging notes on an electronic musical staff. A terrific home music introduction tool for adults and children.
Texas Module
$£ 34.95$

## MUSIC MAKER DEMONSTRATION

Demonstrates the kind of musical compositions that can be created with the Music Maker Solid State Software Command Module. Contains five different music files with songs ranging from Christmas and Childrens songs to some popular classics. Texas Module
£14.95
NORTH ATLANTIC RAIDER
Will the Hood sink the Bismark or will history repeat itself. Your decisions will decide it's fate.

| Apple Cass 16 K | $£ 10.00$ | $\div £ 9.00$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Atari Cass | $£ 10.00$ | $£ 9.00$ |
| Pet Cass | $£ 10.00$ | $£ 9.00$ |

Pet Cass
£10.00
99.00

## NUKEWAR

A computer simulation of a nuclear confrontation between two powers. You must choose how best to defend your country, either by espionage or by building up your armed forces to a massive size
Apple Cass 16 K
£10.00
Atari Cass $\quad £ 10.00$
Pet Cass
£10.00
TRS-80 Cass
£10.00

## ORBITRON

You will have to fight off, from the centre of your orbiting space station, enemy forces which are trying to put killer satellites into orbit around you.
Apple Disk
£19.95

## PADDLE FUN

Allows you to get the maximum fun from your paddles with four super games. Invaders, Golf, Howitzer and Space Wars. Apple Disk 32 K
£13.75

# The world's most prestigious Card is also the most practical. Here are just some of its more useful benefits. 

Freedom from cash worldwide Carrying the American Express Card is like having all your cash in some universal currency-except that it's not bulky, and you can use it again and again without parting with it. It will be welcomed in over 400,000 establishments in 165 countries.
Realise your true spending power

Unlike a credit card, the American Express Card doesn't specify any limit on charges to your account. You can use it to spend as much as you have shown you can afford; and you confirm this by paying in full on receipt of each monthly statement.

Because you pay'as you go'each month, there are no interest charges.

The American Express Card


Easier travel worldwide
You can use the Card with over 100 major airlinesfor fares and even excess baggage-and in restaurants, shops, hotels everywhere. No cash problems if you stay longer than planned. Hire a car without deposit, too. Then there are over 1,000 Travel Service Offices* throughout the world ready to help you-in English.

Welcome throughout the U.K.

You don't have to travel abroad to benefit. You'll find the Card welcomed at good restaurants, hotels and shops throughout the country ... for petrol and car servicing...for holiday bookings and mail order.
for hotel and theatre ticket reservations by'phone.

## £35,000



## Travel Accident Insurance-

 at no extra costWhen charging travel tickets to the Card, Travel Accident Insurance up to $£ 35,000$ is included automatically without cost. (Insurance is offered through American Express Company and subject to conditions of cover.)

Apply today
Complete the Form and post it today. There's no remittance to enclose, and no stamp needed - it's

## Freepost.

## Danit hesitate...apply $\quad$ nawand enjay the benefits of the warld's mast prestigiaus Card.



## 20 MORE PROGRAMS

PHANTOMS 5
Arcade action game simulating a Fighter-Bomber mission in realtime 3-D graphics. Uses Paddles or Joystick. Apple Disk
£19.95

## PLANETOIDS - ASTEROIDS

One of the most popular and challenging arcade space games at the moment.

| Apple Cass | $\mathbf{8 1 0 . 2 5}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Aple Disk | $£ 13.55$ |
| TRS-80 Cass M1. L.2. | $£ 10.95$ |
| TRS.80 Disk M1. .2. | $£ 13.50$ |

TRS-80 Disk M1. L. 2.
£13.50

## POKER TOURNAMENT

Play Draw Poker with 5 other (computer controlled) opponents. When a player loses all his money he leaves the game.
Apple Cass
£10.25
Apple Disk
£13.55
TRS-80 Cass
£10.25

PRE-SCHOOL - EARLY LEARNING FUN
Colourful, exciting and educational. Activities help teacher shape, number and letter recognition, counting, sorting and the alphabet - as well as teaching first computer skills. Fun for children aged 3-6.
Texas Module
£16.95
PROGRAMMING AIDS I
Includes the following capabilities: cataloging disks, "DISPLAY AT". "ACCEPT AT", screen print, lower case letters, second ASCII set subroutines and user-defined characters.
Texas Disk
£14.95
-£13.45
PROGRAMMING AIDS II
Provides the experienced user with the ability to sort file information into alphabetic or numeric order for reporting or processing purposes. Includes disk sort, RAM sort, file dump. and merge program.
Texas Disk
£24.95
-£22.45

## PROGRAMMING AIDS III

Provides a useful tool to cross reference a list of all variables, arrays, keywords, functions and line number references. The user can then find where certain variables are used, even where subroutines are called, or even which lines need changing to make the program compatible with another form of Basic. Resequencing, deletion, of program parts, and the merge of a sequence of code is also made possible
Texas Disk
£19.95
£17.55

## PULSAR 2

Two games each with 8 levels of play. Pulsar, with your mission to destroy the spinning shields around the Pulsar. And Wormwall, one of the strangest mazes ever as openings only occur temporarily as coloured lines cross. Apple Disk
£19.95

## RECREATIONAL/EDUCATIONAL PACK

Math Hurdler. You are racing along a race track, trying to jump 10 hurdles. The hurdles are arithmetic problems. You set the difficulty at the beginning of the race. Don't get things wrong or your man will fall down when he tries to jump.
Monster Maze. You are exploring a labyrinthian cave, trying to traverse it from one end to the other. The maze is populated with monsters who can walk through the walls as they try to catch and eat you. Both are in colour, have sound and can be used with a Joystick.
VIC Cass 5 K
$£ 9.95$
-£8.95

## RESCUE AT RIGEL

The trouble started when a renegade High Tollah sought sanctuary in the Stellar Union. To get back at the renegade, his uncaring adversary ordered 10 men and women from the Orion colony of Ultima Thule taken prisoner. Will your alter-ego-
Sudden Smith be able to save them before they are transformed into aliens.
Apple Cass 32 K
E13. 95
Apple Disk 48 K
$£ 15.95$
Atari Cass
£20.25
Pet Cass
£13.95

## REVERSI

Reversi is the ancient name for the very popular board game. Othello. Can be used with Joysticks.
Atari Cass
£13.50
ROAD RACE
A game for two people and two joysticks. Two cars racing
around a choice of three tracks and trying to compete the alotted amount of laps before the other player Includes a lan counter that counts to tenths of a second.
Pel Cass
$£ 7.50 \cdot £ 6.75$
ROBOT ATTACK
The newest and most astounding arcade game to reach earth that talks.

| TRS-80 Cass | $£ 10.75$ | *9.65 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| TRS-80 Disk | $£ 13.50$ | $£ 12.00$ |



ROULETTE
With this 1 or 2 player game you can actually place bets with the keyboard or light-pen.
Apple Disk
£13.35

## SEAWOLF

Use either your keyboard or joystick to move your torpedo launcher around and to fire your torpedoes as you try to hit the ships that are speeding by above you. Between you are rows of mines that add to the difficulty of getting away a clear shot. Pet Cass

SKIRMISH -80
4 Games on 1 cassette.
Mission Impossible. Drive your Tank into a prison courtyard. pick up a prisoner and escape.
Trap. A 2 player game where you must manoeuvre your opponent into a position where he is hopelessly trapped. Wipeout. A 2 player game where your motite gun gets points for destroying as many obstacles as possible.
Block 'em. A 2 person game where you should manoeuvre your opponent into a position from where there is no safe move.
TRS-80 Cass M1 L2.
87.75

## SNOGGLE

Wend your way through a maze of ghosts who will eat you up if they catch you. This game is not easily mastered.
Apple Disk
£16.65
SNOGGLE
Joystick version.
Apple Disk
$£ 21.95$

## SPACE EGGS

Use your Paddles on this arcade style game that will have you hatching Spiders, Lips, Wolves and Fuzzballs. Apple Disk
£19.95


## SPACE INVADERS

You've made a mission to the moon, but so have the deadly Space Invaders. It's up to you to protect the lunar surface as well as yourself and your laser cannon. 12 variations that will need joysticks - for one or two players.
Atari Cass
£12.95
Atari Cart
£24.50

## 30 MORE PROGRAMS

SPEECH EDITOR
Discover the excitement of the computer generated voice capabilities of the Ti-99/4 Home Computer. You can immediately listen to and experiment with words by typing words, phrases and sentences selected from the solid state vocabulary.
Iexas Module
£39.95

## STAR CRUISER

Fast action arcade game, number 3 best seller in it's first month of release.
Apple Disk
$£ 16.65$

## STAR MINES

You must guide your spacecraft through a seemingly endless minefield in space. Armed only with a single Laser Cannon you must clear your sector before jumping into hyperspace, only to land in another minefield. Five levels of skill make this one difficult.
Apple Disk
£19.95

## STARFLEET ORION

Fight space battles right here on earth when you play Starfleet Orion - a simulation of the various conflicts that might arise between starships of opposing powers.
Apple Cass 16 K
£13.95
Apple Disk 48K
£15.95
Pet Cass 8K
£13.95

## STAR RAIDERS

Your mission is to destroy all Zylon Empire star ships. Using dramatic sound and screen displays this strategy and action game is the most exciting one avallable today. Needs a pystick for control.
Atari Cart
£29.95


STAR WARRIOR
You are a star-faring knight, bound tightly by a code of ethics. a mercenary with a cause. You must take on an entire pianetary force - alone. You are outnumbered but far from helpless.
Apple Disk 48K
£18.95
Atari Cass
£27.10

## SUPER BREAKOUT

A sophisticated version of the popular video game Breakout in which you smash through layers of bricks and knock out a wall. Four different games available which up to eight players can play. Uses up to four paddle controlters. Atari Cart

```
\(£ 24.50\)
```


## SUPER NOVA

A super variation on asteroids. Can be used with a Joystick.
TRS. 80 Cass
$£ 10.75$
TRS-80 Disk
£13.50

## TANKTICS

Tank battles at their best.
Appie Cass 16 K
$£ 16.00$

- £14.40

Apple Disk
Atari Cass
$£ 19.50$
£16.00
£19.50
Atari Disk
£19.50
£16.00
$£ 16.00$
£19.50
$£ 17.55$
£ 14.40
£17.55
£14.60
$£ 14.40$
£17.55
-60 Cass

TEACH YOURSELF BASIC
Learn to program in Basic the easy way - let the computer teach you! Ten on screen lessons give hands-on experience with everything from simple commands to colour graphics and sound.
Texas Disk
£39.95

TEMPLE OF APSHAI
You will venture into an essentially unknown world where you'll feel at home with spiders, zombies, skeletons and ghouls. You will need armour and weapons to take with you when you
explore the 200 rooms on 4 floors. But wait, the treasures you seek are surrounded by traps like bottomless pits, daggers and flames. Discover your fantasy wortd.
Apple Disk 48 K £17.95
Pet Cass 32K
TERMINAL EMULATOR I
Links your home computer to the telecommunications world accessing subscription data services and time shared computer systems. As data is recelved, it can be stored on disk or tape, or you can print information on an optional printer.
Texas Module
$£ 39.95$
TERMINAL EMULATOR II
Second in a series of terminal emulator modules. Capabilities are similar to Terminal Emulator I except for these extras: File transfers with error definition, improved keyboard interface: ability to handle colour, sound, speech and graphics; access of text-to speech from a user-written program.
Texas Module
$£ 49.95$

## TREASURE TROVE OF GAMES <br> (All Treasure Trove of Games are for Pets and are on cassette).

Each Cassette
$£ 11.50$

- £10.35

Treasure Trove of Games 1. Lunar Landing. Rotate, Wumpus, 3-D Tic Tac Toe.
Treasure Trove of Games 2. Jumbo Jet Lander, Target Pong. Draw Poker, Galaxy Games.
Treasure Trove of Games 3. Concorde Lander, Off the Wall, Spacetrek, Wrap Trap.
Treasure Trove of Games 4. Super $9 \times 9$, Formula 1, Blackjack, Space Talk \& Space Flight.
Treasure Trove of Games 5. Glider, Awari, Othello, Reverse.
Treasure Trove of Games 6. Backgammon, Polaris, Crypto, Life.
Treasure Trove of Games 7. Petopoly, Star-Trek.
Treasure Trove of Games 8. Sorcerers Castle, Jason and the Argonauts.
Treasure Trove of Games 9. Dodge City, Molecules \& Atoms, Horse Race, One Arm Bandit.
Treasure Trove of Games 10. Squadron Scramble, Tower of Hanoi, Subkiller, Minefield.
Treasure Trove of Games 11. Duel, Landslide, Dominoes, L. Game.
Treasure Trove of Games 12. Super Bowling. Dive Bomber, Money Table, Pet Picture.

## VIC GAMES

3 Games on one cassette:
Seawolf. You are the commander of a Submarine with the mission to destroy as many ships as possible in 60 seconds. Bounceout. You direct a ball at a wall made up of three types of bricks. Each time you hit a brick, it disappears, increasing your score.
Victrap. Try to trap Vic into running into either your trail, Vics own trail or the boundary of the screen. Vic will keep score of who wins each round and display it at the end of each round. All are in colour, have sound and can be used with a Joystick. VIC Cass 5 K
$£ 16.95$

## VIDEO CHESS

This powerful, easy to use package keeps track of all moves, gives you help if you want it, and provides a challenging opponent - or play with an opponent of your choice. You can save a particular game for later replay.
Texas Module
£49.95
VIDEO GAME I
Practice your aim with Pot Shot, try your skill at Pinball, or trap your opponent with Doodle. Three exciting games for hours of fun.
Texas Module £19.95

## ZEROZAP

Fast action Fin-Ball Game with lights and sound effects. You can even create your own playing field.
Texas Module
$£ 19.95$

[^5]
# LE-STICK 

Finally! The ultimate goal in microcomputer hardware, achieved. A joystick with such remarkable realism and control that even the thought of other joysticks virtually vanish. LeStick was born from a design used and tested in U.S. Airforce test programmes. Inside are motion detectors which will manoeuver your sights in any direction you want with simple single handed movements. The large red button on top provides a quick and accurate firing mechanism for better response times. From Star Raiders to graphic drawing programs -Le-Stick eleminates all the frustrations you experience with conventional two handed paddles or keyboards.


## 4000 SERIES Excl. VAT

Incl. VAT

## COMPUTERS \& PERIPHERALS

4016 16K RAM 40 col .
$12^{\prime \prime}$ screen Computer
$€ 478.00$
4032 32K RAM 40 col .
$12^{\prime \prime}$ screen Computer
$€ 604.00$
4040 343K Dual Drive
Floppy Disk
£604.00
402280 col .65 cps .
Dot Matrix Tractor Feed Printer $£ 343.00$
€394.45
8000 SERIES
COMPUTERS \& PERIPHERALS
8096 96K RAM 80 col .
$12^{\prime \prime}$ screen computer.
£1095.00
$£ 1259.25$
8032 32K RAM 80 col.
$12^{\prime \prime}$ screen computer
$€ 778.00$
8050 950K Dual Drive
Floppy Disk
$£ 778.00$
RICOH RP1600 55cps.
Daisy Wheel Printer including PET
Interface
$£ 1300.00 \quad £ 1490.00$
8026 50cps. Daisy Wheel
Printer/Electronic Typewriter
$£ 995.00$
£. 1144.25
ACCESSORIES
PET to IEEE cable
£20.00
£23.00
IEEE to IEEE cable
£25.00
£39.00
€ 155.00
£28.75
£44.85
£178.25

## RECOMMENDED HARDWARE CONFIGURATIONS

4000 Business System: Consisting of 4032 ,
4040 and 4022, complete with cables
£1590.00
£1828.50
8000 Business System:
Consisting of 8032 ,
8050 and 4022, complete with cables
£1940.00
£ 2231.00
Word Processing System:
Consisting of 8032 ,
8050 and Ricoh Daisy
Wheel Printer, complete
with cables
£2900.00
£ 3335.00
Software Starter Pack
for any of the above
includes
WORDCRAFT
80, DMS \& VISICALC
£695.00
£799.25
Supplies Starter Pack includes 10 diskettes, 3 printer ribbons,
box
listing paper,
disk head cleaner
£ 85.00
$£ 98.90$


## ORDER FORM

## TITLES OF PROGRAMS ADOITION SUBTRACTION I ADDITION/SUBTRACTION II

 ADVENTURE 1-3 ADVENTURE 4-6ADVENTURE 7-9
AIR FUGGT SIMULATION
ALIEN RAIN IGALAXIAN
ALIEN TYPHOON
APPLE 21
ARCADE 1
AACADE 2
ARCACE 3
ARCADE 4
ARCADE 5
ARCADE 6 ARCADE 7 ABCADE 8 ARCADE 9 ARCADIA ONE ASTEROIDS ASTROLOGY
ATTACK
ATTACK FORCE
BAKERS TRILOGY
BALL TURRET GUNNER
BASIC BASIC
BASKETBALL
BEGINNING GRAMMAR
BEST OF BISHOPS
BLACKJACK
BLACKJACK - POKER
BOTH BARRELS
BOUNCEOUT
BRIDGE PARTNER
B1 NUCLEAR BOMBER
CHESSMATE - 80
COMPUTER ACQUIRE
COMPUTER AMBUSH
COMPUTER BISMARK
COMPUTER CHESS
CONFLICT 2500
CONNECT FOUR
COSMIC FIGHTER
COSMIC PATROL
CRAPS
CYBER STRIKE
DATESTONES OF RYN
FASTGAMMON
GALACTIC EMPIRE
GALACTIC TRADER
GALACTIC REVOLUTION
GALACTIC TRILOGY
GALAXY INVASION
GALAXY ONE
GALAXY WARS
GOLDEN MOUNTAIN
GOLDE
MELLFIRE WARRIOR
HOUSEHOLD MONEY MANAGEMENT HUNT THE WUMPUS
IAGO
INDOOR SOCCER
NTRODUCTORY 3 PACK
INVADERS
INVASION ORION
IET FIGHTER PILOT
JOURNEY
LOGIC GAMES PACK
METEOR MISSION
MICROCHESS
MICROGAMMON 2
MIDWAY CAMPAIGN
MISSILE COMMAND
MORLOCS TOWER
MULTIPLICATION
MUSIC MAKER
MUSIC MAKER DEMONSTRATION
NORTH ATLANTIC RAIDER
NUKEWAR
ORBITRON
PADDLE FUN
PHANTOMS 5
PLANETOIDS - ASTEROIDS
POKER TOURNAMENT
PAE-SCHOOL - EARLY LEARNING FUN
PROGRAMMING AIDS I
PROGRAMMING AIDS II
paogramming aids ill
pulsar 2
RECREATIONAL/EDUCATIONAL PACK
RESCUE AT RIGEL

TITLES OF PROGRAMS


E APPLE
CASS DISK ATARI
CASS CART DISK
$\square$ PET DISK

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { TEXAS } \\
\text { DISK MOD }
\end{gathered}
$$

TRS-80 REVERSI ROAD RACE
ROBOT ATTACK
ROULETTE
SEAWOLF
SKIRMISH - 80
SNOGGLE
SNOGGLE (JOYSTICK)
SPACE EGGS
SPACE INVADERS
SPEECH EDITOR STAR CRUISER STAR MINES STARFLEET ORION STAR RAIDERS STAR WARRIOR SUPER BREAKOUT SUPER NOVA
TANKTICS
TEACH YOURSELF BASIC
TEMPLE OF APSHAI
TERMINAL EMULATOR I
TERMINAL EMULATOR II
TREASURE TROVE OF GAMES 1
TREASURE TROVE OF GAMES 2
TREASURE TROVE OF GAMES 3
TREASURE TROVE OF GAMES 4
TREASURE TROVE OF GAMES 5
TREASURE TROVE OF GAMES 6
TREASURE TROVE OF GAMES 7
TREASURE TROVE OF GAMES 8
TREASURE TROVE OF GAMES 9
TREASURE TROVE OF GAMES 10 TREASURE TROVE OF GAMES 11
TREASURE TROVE OF GAMES 12
VIC GAMES
VIDEO CHESS
VIDEO GAMES I
ZERO ZAP
ZORK
VISICALC
VISIDEX
VISIPLOT
VISITREND/VISIPLOT
VISITERM
ATARI WORD PROCESSOR
MAGIC WINDOW

## HARDWARE \& ACCESSORIES - BOOKS \& SUBSCRIPTIONS

$\square$
$\qquad$ machine(s).


[^0]:    Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of Companies

[^1]:    34 COMPUTER \& VIDEO GAMES

[^2]:    Note: Order codes shown in brackets. All prices include VAT and shipment by Data Post.

[^3]:    Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

[^4]:    YES Enrol me today as a member of the Computer Discount Club. I understand that I can make big savings on computer purchases. I enclose a cheque/ postal order for $£ 10$ made payable to The Computer \& Video Centre Ltd as my annual subscription.

    ## NAME

    ADDRESS
    SIGNATURE
    CREDIT CARD NO
    Send me a free floppy disc/pack of three cassette
    tapes* (delete as applicable).
    I am interested in discounts relating to the following machine(s)
    Now post please to The Computer \& Video Centre Ltd, 14 Broadway, West Ealing, London W13 OSR.

[^5]:    ZORK
    Unearthly creatures guard treasures, mazes confound you, but if you can discover the 20 treasures of Zork and return them to the trophy room you can leave alive. But be careful because in Zork they take no prisoners.
    Apple Disk

